1	BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD		
2	COMMUNITY LANDFILL COMPANY and CITY OF MORRIS,)	
3	Petitioners,)	
4	vs)) No. PCB 01-170	
5	ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL) (Permit Appeal, Land))	
6	PROTECTION AGENCY,)	
7	Respondent.)	
8	VOLUME I		
9			
10	Record of Proceedings taken before		
11	Hearing Officer Bradley P. Halloran, taken		
12	stenographically before GEANNA M. IAQUINTA, CSR,		
13	a notary public within and for the County of		
14	Cook and State of Illinois, at 1320 Union		
15	Street, Morris, Illinois, on the 15th day of		
16	October, A.D., 2001, scheduled to commence at		
17	9:00 o'clock a.m., commencing at 9:10 a.m.		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 100 West Randolph Street Suite 11-500
4	Chicago, Illinois 60601
5	BY: MR. BRADLEY P. HALLORAN, Hearing Officer
6	LaROSE & BOSCO, LTD.,
7	734 North Wells Street Chicago, Illinois 60610
8	(312) 642-4414 BY: MR. MARK A. LaROSE
9	Appeared on behalf of the Petitioners,
10	
11	HINSHAW & CULBERTSON, 100 Park Avenue
12	P.O. Box 1389 Rockford, Illinois 61105
13	(815) 963-8488 BY: MR. CHARLES F. HELSTEN
14	- AND -
15	LAW OFFICES OF SCOTT M. BELT & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 105 1/2 West Washington Street
16	Morris, Illinois 60450 (815) 941-4675
17	BY: MR. SCOTT M. BELT
18	Appeared on behalf of the City of Morris,
19	TITINGTO ENTITE ONMENTAL DEOTECTION ACENCY
20	ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, 1021 North Grand Avenue East Springfield, Illinois 62794
21	(217) 782-5544 BY: MR. JOHN J. KIM
22	
23	Appeared on behalf of the Respondent.
24	ALSO PRESENT:
	Mr R Michael McDermott D F

1	I N D E X	
2		
3		PAGES
4	THE WITNESSES:	
5	PAUL PURSEGLOVE	
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. LaRose Redirect Examination by Mr. Kim	
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Helsten Recross-Examination by Mr. LaRose	58-59
8	MARK RETZLAFF	
9	Cross-Examination by Mr. LaRose	61_111
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Helsten	14-116
11	Recross-Examination by Mr. LaRose 1	
12	TOWER MINITE	
13	JOYCE MUNIE	
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. LaRose	38-240
15	Recross-Examination by Mr. LaRose 2	
16	CUDICATIVE DOOLS	
17	CHRISTINE ROQUE	
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. LaRose	01-309
19	Recross-Examination by Mr. LaRose 3	09-314
20		
21		
22		
23		

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Good morning.
 2 My name is Bradley Halloran. I'm a hearing
- 3 officer with the Illinois Pollution Control
- 4 Board, and I'm also assigned to this matter.
- 5 The matter is PCB 01-170, Community Landfill
- 6 Company and the City of Morris versus the
- 7 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
- 8 Today is Monday, October 15th. It's
- 9 approximately 9:10 a.m. The hearing is being
- 10 held pursuant to Section 105.214 of the Board's
- 11 procedural rules regarding permit appeals and in
- 12 accordance with Section 101, Subpart F.
- The hearing was scheduled pursuant
- 14 to and in accordance with the Illinois
- 15 Environmental Protection Act and the Board's
- 16 Procedural rules and provisions. I want to note
- 17 that I will not be deciding the case. It's the
- 18 Board that will be the ultimate decision-maker.
- 19 They will review the transcript of this
- 20 proceeding and the remainder of the record and
- 21 render a decision in this matter.
- 22 My job is to ensure an orderly

- 23 hearing and present a clear and complete record
- 24 so that the Board will have all the necessary

- 1 information to make their decision.
- 2 I do want to note -- are there
- 3 members of the public here?
- 4 AUDIENCE MEMBER: (Raising hand.)
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sir, do you
- 6 intend to give testimony?
- 7 AUDIENCE MEMBER: No.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: If there were
- 9 members of the public here intending to give
- 10 testimony, they may do so under oath subject to
- 11 cross-examination. Also, they are allowed to
- 12 receive public comment at the end of the
- 13 hearing, and I'll set the briefing schedule
- 14 then.
- 15 I guess with that said, Mr. LaRose,
- 16 would you like to introduce yourself?
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Yes, Mr. Halloran. Thank
- 18 you very much. My name is Mark LaRose. I
- 19 represent the petitioner, Community Landfill
- 20 Company. With me here today as a representative
- 21 of the company is Mr. Michael McDermott,

- 22 environmental engineer, and also two very fine
- 23 lawyers on behalf of the City of Morris, who
- 24 I'll let introduce themselves.

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- 2 Mr. Kim.
- 3 MR. KIM: Yes. My name is John Kim. I'm
- 4 assistant counsel and special assistant attorney
- 5 general representing the respondent, the
- 6 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you. We
- 8 do have some preliminary motions to take care
- 9 of. On October 10th, the petitioner filed a
- 10 motion for hearing on the issues of fact. The
- 11 respondent filed a motion -- I believe it was a
- 12 motion to suppress, and on October 11th, the
- 13 respondent filed a response to the respondent's
- 14 motion to suppress.
- 15 As agreed off the record, I will be
- 16 reserving my ruling until and if offers of proof
- 17 come forward.
- 18 Mr. LaRose, would you like to make
- 19 an opening statement, please?
- 20 MR. LaROSE: Yes, sir. Before I do, I

- 21 just was remiss in not letting these gentlemen
- 22 introduce themselves.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm sorry.
- 24 MR. LaROSE: That's all right.

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Helsten.
- MR. HELSTEN: Mr. Halloran, Chuck Helsten
- 3 on behalf of the City of Morris. I believe my
- 4 appearance is on file. One housekeeping matter,
- 5 we would like to, if you please, enter the
- 6 additional appearance of Mr. Scott Belt. He's
- 7 city attorney for the City of Morris.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: That is done.
- 9 MR. BELT: Good morning, your Honor.
- 10 Scott Belt on behalf of the City. If I may just
- 11 ask leave to file my appearance on behalf of the
- 12 City of MOrris. I would also note to the Court
- 13 that Mr. Helsten will be the spokesperson, if
- 14 you will, on behalf of the City. So he'll be
- 15 responsible for making opening remarks and
- 16 cross-examination, et cetera.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you,
- 18 sir. So noted.
- 19 MR. LaROSE: Thank you, Mr. Halloran.

- 20 I'm going to step up here where I have a
- 21 microphone.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Terrific.
- 23 Thank you very much, sir.
- MR. LaROSE: You're welcome. Good

- 1 morning. My name, again, Mark LaRose. I
- 2 represent the petitioner, Community Landfill
- 3 Company, in this matter. I'd like to just spend
- 4 a minute or two to let you know what this
- 5 hearing is about.
- 6 This is what we call a permit appeal
- 7 hearing. It involves a permit application that
- 8 was filed in November of -- November of 2000.
- 9 It was denied by the Agency on the 11th of May
- 10 2001. It relates to a series of permits that
- 11 were issued to the landfill back in August of
- 12 2000, on August the 4th, 2000, almost four years
- 13 to the day after the original application was
- 14 filed.
- The Agency issued to the city of
- 16 Morris as the owner and Community Landfill as
- 17 the operator a permit to operate parcel A and to
- 18 close parcel B in accordance with the new and

- 19 much more stringent landfill regulations.
- 20 Pursuant to that permit, Community
- 21 Landfill was required to protect the environment
- 22 with such things as leachate control devices,
- 23 leachate storage devices, increased groundwater
- 24 monitoring, gas collection, and monitoring

- 1 increased volumes of the final cover, direct
- 2 sewer connections to the Morris POTW.
- 3 It also contemplated and approved a
- 4 very important concept. Since parcel A of the
- 5 landfill was a historical waste disposal area,
- 6 Community Landfill, as part of the August
- 7 permits, was required to build a separation
- 8 layer consisting of three feet of compacted clay
- 9 over the old waste to put new waste on top of
- 10 the separation layer and to install various
- 11 leachate control devices.
- 12 It is that portion of the permit
- 13 that is at issue in this case. The large
- 14 permit, the permits that were issued in August
- of 2000, require that each time a pollution
- 16 control device or a new area of the landfill is
- 17 constructed for Community Landfill's engineers

- 18 to submit to the Agency an acceptance report, a
- 19 report proving that we've built the particular
- 20 component in the right way in accordance with
- 21 the permit, in accordance with the plans, in
- 22 accordance with the specifications.
- We built the separation layer for
- 24 the new 1.5 acre cell of the landfill. It was

- 1 constructed over the old waste. We sought both
- 2 approval of the construction of that separation
- 3 layer and approval to deposit waste on that.
- 4 Everyone that will testify at this hearing
- 5 admits that the cell was properly built and that
- 6 it will be protective of the environment.
- 7 The permit, however, was denied on
- 8 May, 11th, 2001, for two reasons totally
- 9 unrelated to the protection of the environment
- 10 or the construction of the separation layer
- 11 itself. It was denied because Robert Pruim,
- 12 president of Community Landfill, was convicted
- 13 of a felony in 1993. It was also denied because
- 14 the company that issued the financial assurance
- bonds in the amount of approximately \$17 million
- 16 had been delisted from the U.S. Treasury's list

- 17 of approved insurers.
- 18 We believe the evidence in this case
- 19 will show that those two reasons for denial were
- 20 just an excuse for the Agency to close down the
- 21 site, something they've been trying to do,
- 22 unsuccessfully, for years.
- 23 Let's talk for a second about the
- 24 conviction. The evidence in this case will show

- that it had absolutely nothing to do with
- 2 Community Landfill. It had nothing to do with
- 3 Community Landfill Company. It had nothing to
- 4 do with the environment. It had nothing to do
- 5 with waste disposal or waste management in the
- 6 State of Illinois.
- 7 The evidence will show that the
- 8 operator of the site on a day-to-day basis is a
- 9 gentleman named James Pelnarsh and that he is
- 10 the person that the City and the government and
- 11 the Pollution Control Board and that everyone
- 12 else looked to to be responsible for the
- 13 operation of the site.
- 14 The evidence will show that the
- 15 Agency didn't follow its own procedures with

- 16 respect to the implementation of Section 39(i)
- 17 of the Environmental Protection Act, that
- 18 section that requires it to conduct an
- 19 evaluation of the permit history and felony
- 20 conviction history of a prospective
- 21 owner/operator.
- The evidence will show that the
- 23 Agency treated CLC different than it treated
- others with respect to its 39(i) investigation

- 1 and that it treated CLC different with respect
- 2 to 39(i) from one permit application to the
- 3 next.
- 4 The evidence will also show and we
- 5 will argue to the Board that the Agency should
- 6 be barred from raising this issue because we
- 7 will prove that at least seven high-ranking
- 8 employees from the Agency's legal division,
- 9 permitting division, field operation section,
- 10 all of which have responsibility over monitoring
- 11 the activities of CLC, knew of this conviction
- 12 from at least 1995 and did absolutely nothing.
- 13 They allowed us to spend hundreds of
- 14 thousands of dollars in site improvement and

- 15 would incur over \$17 million financial liability
- 16 and then they pull the rug out from under us.
- 17 With respect to the financial assurance, we will
- 18 show through the Agency's own past expert, a
- 19 fellow named John Taylor, who worked for the
- 20 Agency for over 15 years, has been used by the
- 21 Agency as a financial assurance expert, we will
- 22 show through his testimony that the final
- 23 assurance in place pursuant to the Frontier
- 24 bonds, indeed, did comply with the regulations.

- 1 We will also show that the Agency
- 2 issued the August 4th, 2000, permits with the
- 3 exact same financial assurance in place even
- 4 though they knew at that time that Frontier had
- 5 already been delisted from the Department of
- 6 Treasury.
- 7 In short, the evidence will show
- 8 that this action by the Agency was nothing more
- 9 than using permits as enforcement, which they at
- 10 least admit on the face is illegal. We think
- 11 that once all the evidence is in, we hope that
- 12 the Board would agree with us that this was
- 13 nothing more than an illegal attempt and a

- 14 pretense to close the site down. Thank you.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 16 LaRose. Mr. Kim.
- 17 MR. KIM: My name is John Kim. I'm an
- 18 attorney with the Illinois EPA. I will be
- 19 representing the Agency in this permit appeal.
- 20 As Mr. LaRose stated, this case has been brought
- 21 by Community Landfill Company and the City of
- 22 Morris challenging a permit decision issued by
- 23 the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
- 24 This appeal is very focused in

- 1 nature and very specific in nature. It turns
- 2 simply on two issues; one, whether or not
- 3 Section 39(i) was appropriately applied; and,
- 4 two, whether or not the financial assurance that
- 5 was provided by Community Landfill and the City
- 6 of Morris met all applicable requirements.
- 7 The burden, as the Pollution Control
- 8 Board knows, is on the petitioners in this case
- 9 to demonstrate that the issuance of this permit
- 10 would not have caused a violation of the Act as
- 11 to the financial assurance or that the usage of
- 12 39(i) was improper in this case.

- We believe that the facts and, more specifically, the law will bear out that, in
- 15 fact, the Illinois Environmental Protection
- 16 Agency's decision was correct. This is a case
- 17 where certainly there will be some discussion of
- 18 different facts, and certainly there will be an
- 19 attempt to portray certain extraneous facts as
- 20 being much more than they are when I think in
- 21 the end the Board will note and will base its
- 22 decision on more specifically questions of law
- 23 as opposed to questions of fact, and I think in
- 24 this case the questions of law really will bear

- 1 out what decision should be reached, and we
- 2 think that if the Board does take a close look
- 3 at the law, they will come to the conclusion
- 4 that our decision was correct.
- 5 This is not a matter of the Illinois
- 6 Environmental Protection Agency attempting to
- 7 bypass enforcements, you know, the bringing of a
- 8 civil action against the petitioners by use of a
- 9 permit decision. In fact, there is a pending
- 10 enforcement matter that's been before the
- 11 Illinois Pollution Control Board for some years

- 12 now.
- 13 That matter has nothing to do with
- 14 this case. Enforcement matters have nothing to
- 15 do with this case. This case is nothing more or
- 16 less than a question of whether or not the
- 17 permit application and the permit applicant
- 18 properly presented a package to the Illinois
- 19 Environmental Protection Agency that would allow
- 20 us to issue the permits out.
- 21 The facts and the law will
- 22 demonstrate that they did not, and we hope and
- 23 anticipate that the Board will find as such and
- 24 will affirm to the Illinois Environmental

- 1 Protection Agency's decision in this matter.
- 2 As a side note, I would like to,
- 3 again, remind the hearing officer that today we
- 4 will file a motion to supplement the
- 5 administrative record. I have provided copies
- 6 of that to the hearing officer and to opposing
- 7 counsel. We are also filing via U.S. mail
- 8 delivery originals and the appropriate number of
- 9 copies to the Board today.
- 10 The contents of the motion to

- 11 supplement the record consists of a copy of an
- 12 order issued by the Board, the final order, and
- 13 a rulemaking. It consists of -- it also
- 14 includes a, quote, unquote, Wells letter that
- 15 was issued by the Illinois Environmental
- 16 Protection Agency to Community Landfill and to
- 17 the City of Morris along with certain certified
- 18 mail receipts related to that letter. Thank
- 19 you.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr. Kim.
- 21 Mr. LaRose, call your first witness.
- 22 MR. LaROSE: Yes, sir. We call as our
- 23 first witness Mr. Paul Purseglove, please.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Raise your

- 1 right hand and the court reporter will swear you
- 2 in, sir.
- 3 (Witness sworn.)
- 4 WHEREUPON:
- 5 PAUL PURSEGLOVE,
- 6 called as a witness herein, having been first
- 7 duly sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
- 8 CROSS EXAMINATION
- by Mr. LaRose

- 10 Q. Good morning.
- 11 A. Good morning.
- 12 Q. State your name for the record, please.
- 13 A. My name is Paul Purseglove.
- 14 Q. You've worked for the Agency for some 21
- 15 years; isn't that right, sir?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. You were previously the assistant manager
- 18 of the field operation section for several
- 19 years, correct?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- 21 Q. Then for a five or six-year period in the
- 22 '90s, you were the manager of the Used Tire
- 23 Program, right?
- 24 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. In 1988 or 1989, you became the statewide
- 2 manager of the field operations section, right?
- 3 A. You said '89?
- 4 Q. I'm sorry. '98 or '99?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. We were unable at your deposition to pin
- 7 those dates down.
- 8 Did you look further to --

- 9 A. No, I didn't.
- 10 Q. So it's somewhere between '98
- 11 or '99 that you became the head of the whole
- 12 statewide FOS?
- 13 A. For the Bureau of Land, I became the
- 14 section manager of field operations.
- 15 Q. Okay. What regions do you oversee?
- 16 A. State -- I have statewide
- 17 responsibilities, all seven bureau of land
- 18 regional offices.
- 19 O. And what are the seven bureau of land
- 20 regional offices?
- 21 A. There's an office in Rockford, Des
- 22 Plaines, Champaign, Peoria, Springfield,
- 23 Collinsville, and Marion.
- Q. And does each of those regions have a

- 1 regional manager?
- 2 A. Yes. There is a regional manager in each
- 3 office responsible for the day-to-day activity.
- 4 Q. Who is the regional manager in the Des
- 5 Plaines office?
- 6 A. Cliff Gould.
- 7 Q. And is that the office that would be

- 8 responsible for Morris Community Landfill?
- 9 A. It is.
- 10 Q. What does FOS do?
- 11 A. The field operations section is often
- 12 referred to as the eyes and the ears of the
- 13 Agency. One of the responsibilities is to
- 14 conduct inspections at solid waste management
- 15 facilities around the state.
- 16 Q. Okay. So you conduct inspections.
- 17 Do you also sometimes conduct
- 18 investigations?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. You conduct also what's called
- 21 preoperational inspections; isn't that correct?
- 22 A. We do.
- 23 Q. Do you know what that is?
- 24 A. Yes, I do.

- 1 Q. Could you explain that to the Board,
- 2 please?
- 3 A. Well, when a permit application is made,
- 4 many times the permit section will ask one of
- 5 the field inspectors to visit a site and confirm
- 6 that construction activities have been occurring

- 7 according to the permit.
- 8 Q. Okay. And then they report back to the
- 9 permit section, correct?
- 10 A. They would.
- 11 Q. You also -- the field operation section
- 12 has some involvement in the enforcement area,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. We do.
- 15 Q. Okay. You are the ones that are the eyes
- 16 and ears that find alleged violations, correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. You would also, at least on the first
- 19 level, try and resolve those violations with the
- 20 permittee that's allegedly violating the
- 21 regulations, correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- 23 Q. If you're not able to resolve it, you
- 24 bring it to legal so that they can institute

- 1 formal enforcement proceedings, right?
- 2 A. That is correct.
- 3 Q. And if formal enforcement proceedings are
- 4 instituted, you would often be the witnesses for
- 5 the government, if you will, to prove the

- 6 charges?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Section
- 9 39(i) of the Act?
- 10 A. Somewhat.
- 11 Q. Sir, yes or no, isn't it your duty and
- 12 responsibility to be familiar with Section 39(i)
- 13 of the Act?
- 14 Yes or no, sir?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And is it not also the duty and
- 17 responsibility of every FOS personnel to be
- 18 aware of the provisions of Section 39(i) of the
- 19 Act, yes or no?
- 20 MR. KIM: I'm going to object. I think
- 21 the witness needs an opportunity to try and
- 22 answer the question. It may not necessarily be
- 23 a yes or no answer.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, it's

- 1 cross-examination. I asked him a yes or no
- 2 question. I'm entitled to a yes or no answer.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree. It
- 4 is -- the witness is an adverse witness, sir.

- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 6 Q. Sir, do you need me to ask the question,
- 7 again?
- 8 A. Please.
- 9 Q. Okay. Isn't it the duty and
- 10 responsibility of all FOS personnel to be aware
- 11 of Section 39(i) and to understand what it
- 12 means?
- 13 A. Yes, it is.
- 14 Q. Okay. Sir, in the event that an FOS
- 15 personnel believes that an owner or operator is
- in violation of Section 39(i), isn't it also his
- 17 or her duty to bring that to the attention of
- 18 management and legal, yes or no?
- 19 MR. KIM: Objection. There is no
- 20 violation of 39(i) that's imposed upon an
- 21 outside party. It is not a prohibitory
- 22 provision. It's impossible to have a violation
- of Section 39(i) as a matter of law. That's
- 24 just the truth. There's nothing prohibitory in

- 1 Section 39(i).
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm setting
- 3 the table. He did answer this question yes or

- 4 no at his deposition exactly that same way with
- 5 that exact same characterization. He should
- 6 either be able to answer it now or I should be
- 7 able to impeach him. So I'd like to have a yes
- 8 or no answer for that question.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Objection
- 10 overruled. The witness can answer.
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. Do you need me to ask the question again?
- 13 A. Please.
- 14 Q. Sir, in the event that an FOS employee
- 15 believes that an owner or operator is in
- 16 violation of Section 39(i) of the Act, is it his
- 17 or her duty to bring that to the attention of
- 18 management or legal, yes or no?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. 39(i) evaluations or investigations are
- 21 the responsibility of permits or FOS, aren't
- 22 they?
- 23 A. They could be the responsibility of any
- 24 Agency employee.

- 1 Q. Okay. Including FOS?
- 2 A. Yes.

- 3 Q. Okay. FOS should bring -- an FOS
- 4 employee should bring information about a
- 5 criminal conviction to legal or management no
- 6 matter what source that information came from,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. That would be very -- that would be very
- 9 much the way I would like for it to work. If
- 10 one of my employees knew about a past criminal
- 11 conviction that they would be familiar enough
- 12 with the Environmental Protection Act and
- 13 Section 39(i) and raise that issue.
- 14 Q. To legal or management, right?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And that doesn't matter whether it comes
- 17 from a newspaper reporter, right?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Or sworn testimony, right?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Policeman?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Rumor, sir?
- 24 A. By any means.

- 2 If in 1995 anyone from FOS had
- 3 information that the owner or operator of
- 4 Community Landfill had been indicted for a
- 5 felony, should they have brought that to the
- 6 attention of legal or management, yes or no?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. If Warren Weritz had this information as
- 9 early as 1993, should he have brought it to the
- 10 attention of legal or management, yes or no?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. What about a manager of the section,
- 13 Cliff Gould, if he knew about this conviction as
- 14 long ago as 1993, should he have brought it to
- 15 the attention of legal or management, yes or no?
- 16 A. If any employee would have known about a
- 17 conviction, he should have brought that to
- 18 management's attention.
- 19 Q. Including Cliff Gould, the manager of the
- 20 section, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Mark Retzlaff, he should have brought it
- 23 to their attention, too, if he knew?
- 24 A. If he had that knowledge.

- 1 Q. You have been directly involved with the
- 2 enforcement proceedings against CLC, have you
- 3 not, sir?
- 4 A. I would say it would be an overstatement
- 5 to say that I've been directly involved.
- 6 Q. Let's explore that for a second.
- 7 You believed that we were operating
- 8 without a permit, did you not?
- 9 A. I did.
- 10 Q. And you gave the order for FOS personnel
- 11 to go to my client's facility, come onto our
- 12 property, and log the license plates of my
- 13 client's customers so that you could have a
- 14 record of our illegal operation, correct?
- 15 A. I asked my staff to observe the comings
- 16 and goings at your client's facility.
- 17 Q. Okay. Did you or did you not ask them to
- 18 log the license plates of my client's customers?
- 19 A. I did.
- 20 Q. And you did that because you believed we
- 21 were operating illegally?
- 22 MR. KIM: Objection. I don't understand
- 23 the relevance of this question -- of any of
- 24 these questions having to do -- as far as this

- 1 permit appeal goes.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 3 MR. KIM: I don't know when those actions
- 4 took place, in what context this was, or, again,
- 5 how this has to do with this.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Sir, this gentleman was
- 7 directly -- and we'll get to that in a minute.
- 8 He was directly involved in the 39(i)
- 9 investigation in this case. His involvement
- 10 also in the enforcement proceedings go to show
- 11 his bias and prejudice against my client with
- 12 respect to his involvement with the 39(i)
- 13 investigation. That's the relevance.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Are you going
- 15 to satisfy Mr. Kim's concern about the context
- 16 and when and where this allegedly took place?
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Sure.
- 18 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 19 Q. Sir, do you remember giving that
- 20 particular order to log the license plates?
- 21 A. I do.
- 22 Q. And this was after you became the manager
- 23 of the statewide section?
- 24 A. It was.

1 Q. And it was after -- right after September

- 2 1999 when the big SIGMOD permit was denied,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Are you aware that the Board ruled
- 6 against the Agency on the issue of whether we
- 7 were operating without a permit or not?
- 8 A. Only since you've told me.
- 9 Q. Okay. So you never read the Board's
- 10 April 5th order in the enforcement case that
- 11 ruled in our favor?
- 12 A. I did not.
- 13 Q. And you haven't since I told you, have
- 14 you?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Did anyone tell Mark Retzlaff that you
- 17 lost that issue, that we weren't plating without
- 18 a permit?
- 19 A. I'm not aware of it.
- 20 Q. Do you know that he's still writing in
- 21 his inspection reports that we're operating
- 22 without a permit and should be closed down?
- 23 A. I haven't read any of his inspection
- 24 reports recently.

- 1 Q. In the 20 or so years that my clients
- 2 operated the site, are you aware of a single
- 3 violation that was ever adjudicated against CLC
- 4 by a Court or the Board?
- 5 A. I am not.
- 6 Q. Do you think CLC should be closed down?
- 7 A. I think that CLC should operate in
- 8 compliance with the state law and Board
- 9 regulations.
- 10 Q. Okay. And do you think that they're not
- 11 doing that?
- 12 A. Yes, I do.
- 13 Q. Okay. Do you think that they're not
- 14 doing that even though no Board or Court has
- 15 adjudicated any violations against them?
- 16 A. There are concerns that we have over
- 17 height and there have been concerns raised over
- 18 the status of their financial assurance.
- 19 Q. Okay. Do you believe in the legal
- 20 principle innocent until proven guilty?
- 21 A. I do.
- Q. We haven't been proven guilty of
- 23 anything, have we, sir?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. The noncompliance issues, however, or
- 2 alleged noncompliance issues have been on your
- 3 radar screen with respect to Community Landfill,
- 4 right?
- 5 A. They have been.
- 6 Q. Okay. They've also been on the radar
- 7 screen, to your knowledge, of Joyce Munie, the
- 8 head of the permit section, have they not, sir?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And the radar screen of Blake Harris?
- 11 A. I don't know what -- I don't know about
- 12 Blake.
- 13 Q. Being on the radar screen to you means
- 14 that they have attention focused on them, right?
- 15 A. They do.
- 16 Q. Prior to the spring of 2000, you were
- 17 aware of the pending enforcement case against
- 18 CLC, correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And prior to the spring of 2000, you were
- 21 aware of recent allegations and notices of
- 22 violation with respect to the Frontier bonding,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. I don't remember.

- 1 Q. What about the notice of intent to file
- 2 legal action, were you aware of that prior to
- 3 the spring of 2001?
- 4 A. Not specifically.
- 5 Q. Sir, do you remember your deposition in
- 6 this case?
- 7 A. Most of it.
- 8 Q. Okay. Do you remember that you gave your
- 9 deposition a couple weeks ago?
- 10 A. I do.
- 11 Q. You were under oath at that time?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And you've reviewed that deposition?
- 14 A. I have.
- 15 Q. And you made one little clerical change
- 16 and besides that everything else in there was
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. It seemed to be fine.
- 19 Q. Sir --
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Kim, page 50.
- 21 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 22 Q. Do you remember at your deposition being
- 23 asked these questions and giving these answers?
- 24 Question, were you aware prior to

- 1 the spring of this year that there were recent
- 2 allegations that resulted in notices of
- 3 violation regarding the financial assurance,
- 4 specifically that Frontier Insurance Company was
- 5 the bonding agent for Community Landfill?
- 6 Answer, yes.
- 7 Question, and it even went a little
- 8 farther than that. The Agency issued a notice
- 9 of intent to initiate legal action after the
- 10 violation notice. Were you aware of that?
- 11 Answer, yes. Question, and this all happened
- 12 before your meeting with Joyce and Nechvatal,
- 13 and Christine in which Joyce announced that a
- 14 reporter had called her about the conviction of
- 15 Bob Pruim? Answer, yes.
- 16 Sir, do you remember being asked
- 17 those questions and giving those answers under
- 18 oath at your deposition?
- 19 A. I do.
- 20 Q. Let's talk a little bit about the Section
- 21 39(i) procedures.
- Were you consulted in the 39(i)
- 23 investigation or evaluation in this case?

- 1 Q. Sir, it's really just a yes or no
- 2 question.
- 3 Were you consulted --
- 4 A. I can't answer your question yes or no.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: He may
- 6 explain, if he can.
- 7 BY THE WITNESS:
- 8 A. In the spring of this year, Joyce Munie
- 9 asked me to sit in on a meeting with herself and
- 10 Mike Nechvatal and John Kim --
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. Okay. So --
- 13 A. -- and talk about --
- 14 MR. LaROSE: Objection. This is not
- 15 responsive. He can talk about this on redirect
- 16 examination. It's not responsive. I asked that
- 17 his comments be stricken and that he be limited
- 18 to answering the question.
- 19 MR. KIM: Again, I'm going to -- this is
- 20 exactly the objection. He was trying to answer
- 21 the question.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm going to

- 23 let Mr. Purseglove answer your question or
- 24 attempt to.

- 1 BY THE WITNESS:
- 2 A. During that meeting, Joyce Munie brought
- 3 to -- brought up the information that she had
- 4 recently received about Mr. Pruim having a
- 5 previous felony conviction. The discussion was
- 6 --
- 7 MR. LaROSE: Objection, narrative. I
- 8 think this is just letting him tell his story.
- 9 I asked a simple question, and I didn't ask for
- 10 all of this information.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 12 you may continue. Mr. Kim, you may
- 13 rehabilitate, if necessary.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. You met with Joyce and Nechvatal and Mr.
- 16 Kim in the spring of this year, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. As a result of that meeting, you
- 19 recommended that the conviction of Mr. Pruim
- 20 should be considered in the permit decision, yes
- 21 or no?

- 22 A. It was my recommendation --
- 23 MR. LaROSE: Objection, nonresponsive. I
- 24 ask that the answer be stricken and that the

- 1 witness be directed to answer the question.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr.
- 3 Purseglove, please answer the question --
- 4 BY THE WITNESS:
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: -- yes or no,
- 7 if you're able. Is that yes?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. This was your first involvement in a
- 12 39(i) evaluation, was it not?
- 13 A. It was.
- 14 Q. There is no written guidance that the
- 15 Agency has on its implementation of 39(i) that
- 16 you're aware of, is there?
- 17 A. No, none that I'm aware of.
- 18 Q. There's no regulations that you're aware
- 19 of the implementation of Section 39(i), is
- 20 there?

- 21 A. None that I'm aware of.
- 22 Q. The Agency is supposed to conduct a 39(i)
- 23 evaluation or investigation of every RCRA or
- 24 municipal landfill permit, are they not?

- 1 A. We do not do that.
- Q. But are they supposed to do that, sir?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 Q. With respect to your interpretation of
- 5 Section 39(i), isn't it that the Agency shall
- 6 conduct an evaluation of the prospective owner
- 7 or operator's prior experience, yes or no?
- 8 A. That is what it says.
- 9 Q. And that's your interpretation, is it
- 10 not, sir?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And in your experience, that
- 13 doesn't always happen?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. Have you read any Board decisions
- 16 or case law regarding the Agency's
- implementation of Section 39(i) of the Act?
- 18 A. I have not.
- 19 Q. Should the Agency consider all of the

- 20 facts relative to its 39(i) investigation, yes
- 21 or no?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. That would include the age of the
- 24 violation, would it not?

- 1 A. It could.
- 2 Q. Could or would?
- 3 A. It would.
- 4 Q. It would include whether Mr. Pruim --
- 5 what Mr. Pruim's role was in the operation of
- 6 the landfill, yes or no?
- 7 A. All facts.
- 8 Q. It would include whether Mr. Pruim's --
- 9 what Mr. Prime's role was in the operation of
- 10 the landfill, yes or no?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. It would include whether he was a
- 13 certified operator of the landfill, yes or no?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. It would include whether he actually
- 16 worked at the landfill or not, yes or no?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Whether or not the conviction had any

- 19 connection to waste disposal of Illinois, that's
- 20 a fact you should have considered, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Are you aware of any obligation under the
- 23 Acts or the regulations that the Primes violated
- 24 by not bringing this conviction to the Agency's

- 1 attention?
- 2 A. I am not.
- 3 Q. And no one is saying that the Primes hid
- 4 this conviction or somehow secreted it away from
- 5 the Agency, are they?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. So you meet with Joyce, Nechvatal, and
- 8 Kim, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Were you involved because they were
- 11 keeping you in the loop for some reason?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Your understanding as a result of that
- 14 meeting was that Joyce had been called by a
- 15 reporter stating that Robert Pruim had been
- 16 convicted of a felony and that is all you knew
- 17 at that point, correct?

- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. At that meeting, you recommended that if
- 20 the Agency has info about a conviction, that it
- 21 should be considered in the permit decision,
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. That is correct.
- Q. And the extent -- the total extent of the

- 1 information that you had when you made that
- 2 recommendation was, A, a reporter called about a
- 3 prior felony conviction, and, B, Bob Pruim
- 4 signed a permit application, right?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. You hadn't looked at any documents prior
- 7 to your recommendation, right?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. You never looked at the criminal docket
- 10 sheet prior to your recommendation, did you?
- 11 A. No, I did not.
- 12 Q. You never looked at the criminal
- 13 complaint or the guilty plea agreement in this
- 14 case prior to your recommendation, did you?
- 15 A. I did not review Mr. Pruim's case.
- 16 Q. You didn't even know what the charges

- 17 were, did you?
- 18 MR. KIM: He just answered he didn't
- 19 review the case.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 21 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 22 Q. Did you know how long ago the conviction
- 23 was before giving your recommendation that it
- 24 should be considered?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Did you know what Mr. Pruim's -- what
- 3 role Mr. Pruim played in the day-to-day
- 4 operation of the site?
- 5 MR. KIM: Objection. He just answered he
- 6 did not look at any of that information.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: I'm not so sure he did. He
- 8 said he didn't read anything. I asked him
- 9 whether he knew what role he played prior to --
- 10 prior to his recommendation.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Purseglove
- 12 may answer.
- 13 BY THE WITNESS:
- 14 A. Your question was?
- 15 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 16 Q. Did you know what role Mr. Pruim played
- in the day-to-day operation of the site before
- 18 you made your recommendation?
- 19 A. No, I did not.
- 20 Q. Or whether he was a certified operator of
- 21 the site?
- 22 A. No, I did not.
- 23 Q. Or whether he had been the one that
- 24 submitted prior conduct certifications for the

- 1 site?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 O. Or whether he even worked there?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Okay. Did you do anything prior to your
- 6 recommendation to verify whether the conviction
- 7 had anything to do with waste management or
- 8 waste disposal in Illinois?
- 9 A. No, I didn't.
- 10 Q. After that meeting, you really didn't do
- 11 anything else with respect to Section 39(i), did
- 12 you?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. You didn't conduct any personal

- 15 investigation, right?
- 16 A. None.
- 17 Q. You weren't asked to, were you?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. You didn't gather any information?
- 20 MR. KIM: Objection. He just said he
- 21 didn't do anything afterwards.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 23 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 24 Q. Forget about you personally.

- 1 Did FOS, to your knowledge, have any
- 2 further involvement in the evaluation or
- 3 investigation?
- 4 A. None to my knowledge.
- 5 Q. Do you have any idea what kind of
- 6 investigation was conducted after that meeting?
- 7 A. I do not.
- 8 Q. Why were you there?
- 9 A. As manager of the field operation
- 10 section, I'm one of the management teams for the
- 11 bureau of land.
- 12 Q. Okay. You didn't look at any documents,
- 13 you didn't know any facts, you didn't conduct

- 14 any investigation.
- 15 My question again is, what were you
- 16 doing there?
- 17 MR. KIM: Objection. He just answered
- 18 the question.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 20 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 21 Q. Did you consider that when you went into
- 22 that meeting that the Agency was treading new
- 23 ground on this 39(i) issue because there was no
- 24 policy or procedure?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So we're treading on new ground on
- 3 a regulation that is -- or not a regulation,
- 4 statute, that is how old, sir?
- 5 A. I don't know exactly.
- 6 Q. Do you know whether it's more than 15
- 7 years old?
- 8 A. No, I don't.
- 9 Q. After the meeting, did you read the
- 10 complaint or the docket sheet?
- 11 A. I don't understand that question.
- 12 Q. After the meeting, did you read the

- 13 criminal complaint or the docket sheet in the
- 14 criminal case?
- 15 A. No, I did not.
- 16 Q. Mr. Purseglove, I'm going to show you
- 17 what's been previously marked as Exhibit No. 1
- 18 in this case, which is the Agency record without
- 19 the portions of the supplement that Mr. Kim
- 20 submitted today.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, do you have a
- 22 copy of the record in front of you?
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I do, Mr.
- 24 LaRose.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Kim, do you?
- 2 MR. KIM: Yes.
- 3 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 4 Q. Take a look at -- these pages, sir, after
- 5 the index, are consecutively numbered. Take a
- 6 look at page 12, please. Are you with me?
- 7 A. I am.
- 8 Q. Okay. Pages 12 and 13 are a May 9th,
- 9 2001, memo from Joyce Munie to Christine Roque,
- 10 and it is carbon copied to you, right?
- 11 A. It is.

- 12 Q. Do you remember getting that memo?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. You agreed with the ultimate decision to
- 15 deny the permit in this case, correct?
- 16 A. I did.
- 17 Q. And you agreed with the ultimate decision
- 18 to deny the permit in this case based solely on
- 19 your attendance at that meeting and the
- 20 information in this memo, right?
- 21 A. And the recommendation of Joyce Munie.
- Q. Okay. Look at page 13, sir, the first
- 23 full paragraph, the third sentence beginning
- 24 with the word Act, could you read that sentence,

- 1 the Act?
- 2 A. The Act does not require the Agency to
- 3 investigate, but rather allows the Agency to
- 4 conduct an evaluation of the operator's prior
- 5 experience in waste management operations.
- 6 Q. Do you agree with that statement, yes or
- 7 no?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Flip the page to page 14, sir. That's an
- 10 e-mail from Joyce Munie dated 3-30-01?

- 11 A. Yes, it is.
- 12 Q. You're copied on that?
- 13 A. I am.
- 14 Q. Do you remember receiving that?
- 15 A. No, I do not.
- 16 Q. Flip to page 53 of the record, please.
- 17 That appears to be an e-mail from Mark Retzlaff,
- 18 your field inspector for the Morris Community
- 19 Landfill, to the head of permits, Joyce Munie,
- 20 right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. He also copied this to enforcements,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. He says in the last sentence, they
- 2 seem to get away with quite a bit of sloppy
- 3 operations with little or no repercussion.
- 4 Do you have a problem with that
- 5 statement, yes or no?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Flip the page to page 54. The second to
- 8 the last paragraph of page 54 reads, this site
- 9 has been involved in extensive enforcement and

- 10 seems to disregard the Act regulations and input
- 11 of the Agency. It's hard to believe that a
- 12 permit was issued at all under the past and
- 13 current circumstances.
- 14 Do you have a problem with that
- 15 statement, yes or no?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Do you know if anyone ever told Mark
- 18 Retzlaff in the 12 years that he's worked for
- 19 the Agency that the Agency doesn't use permits
- 20 to enforce?
- 21 A. No, I'm not aware that anybody has told
- 22 him that.
- MR. LaROSE: That's all I have.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.

- 1 LaRose. Mr. Kim.
- 2 MR. KIM: Thank you. Just a few
- 3 questions. I'm sorry. You'll probably have to
- 4 bear with me as I go through my notes.
- 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 by Mr. Kim
- 7 Q. Mr. Purseglove, you were asked about the
- 8 duties of members of the field operation section

- 9 in terms of what they should do when confronted
- 10 with information of any kind concerning a
- 11 conviction of somebody that was under
- 12 regulation.
- Do you remember those questions?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. And you stated, I believe, that they did
- 16 have a duty to inform both legal and their
- 17 management if they came upon that information;
- 18 is that right?
- 19 A. Yes, I did say that.
- 20 Q. What's the basis for your statement of
- 21 that? Why do you believe that to be true?
- 22 A. Well, for one thing, it's optimistic for
- 23 me to believe that all of my employees know
- 24 what's contained in every section of the

- 1 Environmental Protection Act, but, in general, I
- 2 think that we should be aware of the law and
- 3 regulations and advise upper management and take
- 4 it up the ladder when they're aware of
- 5 violations.
- 6 Q. But is there any policy or any guideline
- 7 or guidance documents that's been issued by the

- 8 bureau of land to its inspectors that instructs
- 9 them to do that?
- 10 A. Not to my knowledge. I have never
- 11 directed staff to specifically do criminal
- 12 background checks on people who were applying
- 13 for permits.
- 14 Q. Okay. And for that matter, are there
- 15 guidance documents or policies or procedures on
- 16 every aspect of the Environmental Protection Act
- 17 as it would relate to the field operation
- 18 section?
- 19 A. No, there is not.
- Q. Why is that?
- 21 A. Because it would just be so many policies
- 22 and procedures.
- 23 Q. And I believe you also stated that it was
- 24 your opinion that Community Landfill is being

- 1 operated out of compliance with the Act and
- 2 regulations; is that right?
- 3 A. That is correct.
- 4 Q. Okay. What is the basis for your
- 5 statement there?
- 6 A. My recollection is that through their own

- 7 permit application, they identified that certain
- 8 parts of their landfill had been filled above
- 9 the permitted capacity, and subsequent to that,
- 10 the Agency retained a civil engineer to go out
- 11 and survey the landfill, and his report
- 12 confirmed what their own permit application said
- 13 in that certain areas of the landfill had been
- 14 overfilled with -- had been overfilled.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you know whether or not
- 16 that allegation has been made in terms of the
- 17 pending enforcement case that's now before the
- 18 Board?
- 19 A. There is a pending enforcement case in
- 20 front of the Board.
- 21 Q. And have you been informed by anyone
- 22 whether or not that particular issue has yet
- 23 been resolved?
- 24 A. No, I have not.

- 1 Q. Okay. You also testified about the
- 2 different roles that the field operation section
- 3 would have and also the question of whether or
- 4 not enforcement through permitting was
- 5 appropriate.

- 6 Can you explain how enforcement
- 7 would need to make a -- how enforcement would
- 8 balance those two concepts in terms of, one,
- 9 providing information to, for example, the
- 10 permit staff if they asked for information, and,
- 11 two, recognizing that you should not conduct
- 12 enforcement through permitting?
- 13 MR. LaROSE: Objection to the form of the
- 14 question. It's compound.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Can you
- 16 rephrase that, Mr. Kim?
- 17 MR. KIM: Well, if the witness can
- 18 answer.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Could you
- 20 rephrase it, please?
- 21 MR. KIM: Sure, sure.
- 22 BY MR. KIM:
- 23 Q. You testified that the field section
- 24 performs different functions for different

- 1 groups within the bureau of land; is that right?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. How is it that the field section would
- 4 not, in your opinion, run the risk of engaging

- 5 in enforcement through permitting or how would
- 6 they make sure that they didn't contribute to
- 7 that happening?
- 8 A. Through our inspections, the field can
- 9 convey information to the permit section. The
- 10 decision on the permit is ultimately made by the
- 11 permit section, ultimately the permit section
- 12 manager, and so inspection reports or memoranda
- 13 that is written is facts and opinions of the
- 14 field staff.
- 15 Q. Is it safe to say that the permit section
- 16 does not always do what the field operation
- 17 section would otherwise like them to do?
- MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: He may answer
- 20 if he's able.
- 21 BY THE WITNESS:
- 22 A. That is correct.
- 23 BY MR. KIM:
- Q. You also testified that you were at a --

- 1 I'm sorry. Strike that.
- 2 You testified that there was
- 3 attention, at least on your part, focused on

- 4 Community Landfill Company. It was -- I believe
- 5 the term used was on the radar screen.
- 6 Do you remember that?
- 7 A. I do.
- 8 Q. What about this site would make it stand
- 9 out as compared to any of the other, for
- 10 example, 811 solid waste facilities in the
- 11 state?
- 12 A. The two main issues were the overheight
- 13 and the financial assurance, lack of -- concern
- 14 about the lack of adequate financial assurance.
- 15 Q. Okay. Well, then let's go with the first
- 16 one there. You said that your understanding is
- 17 the overheight was the subject of an enforcement
- 18 case that's now before the Board?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. Do you know roughly, off the top
- 21 of your head, how many 811 solid waste
- 22 facilities there are in the state right now?
- 23 A. About 55 or 57 currently operating.
- Q. Okay. To the best of your knowledge, do

- 1 you know how many of those sights are currently
- 2 the subject of a pending enforcement action

- 3 before either the Board or the Circuit Court?
- 4 A. No, I'm not aware of how many enforcement
- 5 cases are pending. Very few.
- 6 Q. You testified that you were present at a
- 7 meeting with Joyce Munie, Mike Nechvatal, and
- 8 myself, and that through the course of that
- 9 meeting you made a recommendation.
- 10 Do you recall that?
- 11 A. I do.
- 12 Q. What was the basis for the --
- 13 specifically, what was the recommendation that
- 14 you made at that meeting?
- 15 A. During that meeting, Joyce presented
- 16 information that had been submitted to her from
- 17 a reporter that alleged -- that indicated that
- 18 Mr. Pruim had had previous felony convictions,
- 19 and I believe that those felony convictions were
- 20 related to the waste management business.
- 21 It was my recommendation that we
- 22 should investigate that allegation made by the
- 23 reporter, that information that was provided,
- 24 and if it was found to be true, use that in

- 2 this permit decision. That was my
- 3 recommendation.
- 4 Q. Did you recommend at that meeting that
- 5 the permit should be denied?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. You also testified that you don't
- 8 believe that the Agency conducts an evaluation
- 9 or investigation for all sights that have
- 10 submitted a permit application.
- 11 Do you recall that?
- 12 A. I do. I do recall that.
- 13 O. Who would conduct an evaluation of a
- 14 permit application? Would it be the field
- 15 section?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Who would do that?
- 18 A. That would be the permit section staff.
- 19 Q. Okay. You also testified that in your
- 20 opinion you were -- and I may not be using the
- 21 exact terminology, but just that you were sort
- of breaking new ground in discussing the 39(i)
- 23 application for Community Landfill.
- Do you recall that?

- 1 A. In my tenure as section manager, the
- 2 applicability of Section 39(i) had never before
- 3 come to my attention. So this was new ground
- 4 for me.
- 5 Q. Okay. You also testified that your
- 6 attention was directed to a statement made by
- 7 Joyce Munie on page 13 of the administrative
- 8 record.
- 9 That's found in a memo that she
- 10 prepared dated May 9th, 2001?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Is it your understanding that the
- 13 Environmental Protection Act requires the Agency
- 14 to conduct a background investigation of every
- 15 prospective owner or operator that submits a
- 16 permit application?
- 17 When I say background check, I mean
- 18 for criminal activity.
- 19 A. I think it allows us to do that.
- 20 Q. Does it require you to do that?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. You also testified that on pages 53 and
- 23 54 of the administrative record certain
- 24 statements made by Mark Retzlaff in the e-mail

- on page 53 and a memo on page 54 that you had no
- 2 problems with those statements.
- Why don't you have a problem with
- 4 those statements?
- 5 A. I expect my field staff to speak candidly
- 6 with permit section people about observations
- 7 that they make, and if these are one of my
- 8 staff's observations, then so be it.
- 9 Q. Do you think it's important to have that
- 10 line of communication between the field section
- 11 and the permit section?
- 12 A. Absolutely.
- 13 MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 14 BY THE WITNESS:
- 15 A. I do believe that it is.
- MR. KIM: That's a yes or a no question.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Overruled.
- 18 BY THE WITNESS:
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And why do you think that's important?
- 21 A. Because the field staff are in a position
- 22 to observe firsthand the operations at these
- 23 facilities, the waste management sites, and they
- 24 need to be able to and they must convey what

- 1 they see to the permit section engineers.
- 2 Q. Do you expect the permit section to Act
- 3 upon those type of statements, for example, the
- 4 statements made by Mr. Retzlaff to Ms. Roque?
- 5 MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 6 MR. KIM: It's a yes or a no question.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: That's exactly what it is.
- 8 It's a leading question.
- 9 MR. KIM: I can rephrase.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- 11 BY MR. KIM:
- 12 Q. In your opinion, how should the permit
- 13 section consider statements such as those made
- 14 by Mr. Retzlaff?
- 15 A. I think that they should review
- 16 information that they have and take it alone
- 17 with any other information that they might have
- 18 before they make a decision.
- 19 MR. KIM: Okay. Nothing further.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 21 Kim. Mr. LaRose.
- 22 MR. LaROSE: I don't know if Mr. -- just
- 23 as a point of order, Mr. Halloran, I don't know
- 24 if Mr. Helsten wants to ask any questions before

- 1 I re-cross.
- 2 MR. KIM: And actually I was not sure
- 3 about that. After Mr. LaRose finished, I might
- 4 have just assumed I should go ahead, but I
- 5 didn't know if Mr. Helsten also had some
- 6 questions on direct. I apologize. I probably
- 7 should have --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree, and I
- 9 don't mean to slight Mr. Helsten. Mr. Helsten,
- 10 do you have any questions for Mr. Purseglove?
- 11 MR. HELSTEN: I only have one, your
- 12 Honor. I didn't know what order you wanted me
- 13 to go in based upon our limited interest in this
- 14 deal, which is only limited to one aspect of the
- 15 financial assurance issue.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Since Mr. Kim
- 17 has finished with his direct,
- 18 Mr. Helsten, if Mr. LaRose doesn't have any
- 19 problem with it, you can go ahead and ask your
- 20 questions, please.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Absolutely not.
- 22 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 23 by Mr. Helsten
- Q. Mr. Purseglove, just out of curiosity,

- 1 how does the Agency determine when a 39(i)
- 2 evaluation should take place and when one
- 3 shouldn't take place?
- 4 A. We do not have any policy per se that
- 5 dictates when 39(i) evaluations or background
- 6 checks would be done.
- 7 MR. HELSTEN: That's all I have.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 9 Helsten. Mr. LaRose.
- 10 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 by Mr. LaRose
- 12 Q. Sir, you said on redirect examination in
- 13 the question to Mr. Kim that you thought it
- 14 would be optimistic of you to believe that your
- 15 people would know the regulations and always
- 16 comply with them.
- 17 You said something like that, right?
- 18 A. I don't think that that's what I said. I
- 19 said --
- 20 Q. Well, what did you say about overly
- 21 optimistic?
- 22 A. What I thought I said was --
- 23 Q. What was your overly optimistic --
- 24 A. It would be overly optimistic for my

- 1 staff to know what every regulation and law in
- 2 the Act and the Board's regulations were.
- 3 Q. Is it overly optimistic for them or for
- 4 you to expect them to know that if a conviction
- 5 comes to their attention that they're supposed
- 6 to pick up the phone and call legal or
- 7 management?
- 8 A. No, that's not overly optimistic.
- 9 Q. Okay. And that's all it would have taken
- 10 in this case, for Cliff Gould or Mark Retzlaff
- 11 or any of the other people in the field
- 12 operation like Warren Weritz, all they had to do
- is pick up the telephone and permits would have
- 14 been alerted to this, correct?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. You said that you didn't have any
- 17 problems with the statements in 53 or 54 by Mr.
- 18 Retzlaff. Are you telling me and the Board that
- 19 it's okay for your field operation sections to
- 20 send e-mails to the permit section expressing
- 21 opinion, conjecture, or derogatory comments?
- 22 A. I think that it's appropriate to use
- 23 e-mail to convey information from the field

24 staff to the permit section.

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 Q. Okay. Is it appropriate, in your
- 2 opinion, for the field staff to convey to the
- 3 permit section in e-mails, opinion, conjecture,
- 4 or derogatory comments about the permittee, yes
- 5 or no?
- 6 MR. KIM: Before he answers, I'm going to
- 7 object to just the last reference to a
- 8 derogatory comment. I'm not quite sure what the
- 9 basis is for that. I don't think there's been
- 10 any --
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree. Mr.
- 12 LaRose, could you rephrase it?
- MR. LaROSE: Sure. Let's break it down.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. Is it, in your opinion, okay for your
- 16 field staff to send the head of landfill -- of
- 17 the bureau of land permits an e-mail that
- 18 expresses his opinion?
- 19 A. I do.
- Q. His conjecture?
- 21 A. I'm not sure what that means.
- 22 Q. Do you know what the word supposition

- 23 means?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. Is supposition --
- 2 A. What he supposes?
- 3 Q. Yes.
- 4 A. Sure.
- 5 Q. Okay. Would you consider the last line
- of this, they seem to get away with quite a bit
- 7 of sloppy operations with little or no
- 8 repercussion, is that an opinion or a
- 9 supposition?
- 10 A. I don't know what that is.
- 11 Q. Okay. Is it a derogatory comment? It's
- 12 certainly not complimentary of my client, is it?
- 13 A. It's not complimentary.
- 14 Q. Okay. So was it okay for him to make
- 15 that not complimentary --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- statement in an e-mail to the head of
- 18 the permit section when she's considering the
- 19 very permit that was denied in this case?
- 20 A. Field --
- 21 Q. Yes or no?

- 22 A. Yes, it is. I think it's appropriate for
- 23 them to relay information that they have.
- Q. Did you tell them that, your field

- 1 operation people, that they could e-mail the
- 2 head of permits while they're considering permit
- 3 decisions and make their opinions and
- 4 uncomplimentary comments about the permittee?
- 5 A. No, I didn't.
- 6 Q. Okay. But you would tell them that, you
- 7 condone that?
- 8 A. I do condone that.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: That is all I have.
- 10 MR. KIM: Nothing further.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Nothing
- 12 further. Mr. Helsten.
- 13 MR. HELSTEN: Nothing further.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 15 Purseglove. You can step down. We'll go off
- 16 the record and take a few minutes break.
- 17 (Break taken.)
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're back on
- 19 the record. It's approximately 10:20. We took
- 20 about a ten minute break. Mr. LaRose will be

- 21 calling his second witness. You may step up,
- 22 please. Raise your right hand and the court
- 23 reporter will swear you in.

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 (Witness sworn.)
- 2 WHEREUPON:
- 3 MARK RETZLAFF,
- 4 called as a witness herein, having been first
- 5 duly sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
- 7 by Mr. LaRose
- 8 Q. Good morning.
- 9 A. Morning.
- 10 Q. Could you state your name for the record,
- 11 please?
- 12 A. Mark Retzlaff, R-e-t-z-l-a-f-f.
- 13 Q. Sir, you've worked for the Agency for
- 14 approximately 14 years?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You are what they call an environmental
- 17 protection specialist three, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And you work in the field operation

- 20 section of the northern region of Illinois,
- 21 which is headquartered in Des Plaines, Illinois?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And as part of your duties, you are
- 24 currently the field operations inspector for two

- 1 landfills, the Morris Community Landfill an its
- 2 neighbor, the Envirotech Landfill, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You conduct routine inspections of the
- 5 Morris Community Landfill?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. It is your job to report alleged
- 8 violations --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- correct? Sir?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You would also work as part of your
- 13 duties with the enforcement people?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. If you saw an alleged violation and you
- 16 were unable to resolve it with the operator, it
- 17 would be part of your job to bring that to the
- 18 attention of legal?

- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. You also do some work with the permit
- 21 sections with respect to preoperational
- 22 inspections, correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. As a result of a preoperational

- 1 inspection, you would look at the operating
- 2 units that are sought to be permitted and see if
- 3 they comply with your knowledge of the permit
- 4 requirements, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you would report that to permitting?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. You are not an engineer, are you, sir?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. During part of your stint with the
- 11 Agency, you were first a field operations
- 12 inspector, right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And then for a period of time, several
- 15 years in the '90s, you were assigned to criminal
- 16 investigations with was it the Illinois
- 17 Department of Criminal Investigations?

- 18 A. Well, Illinois State Police.
- 19 Q. Okay. So the EPA lent you, if you will,
- 20 to the state police regarding the conduct of
- 21 criminal investigations, correct?
- 22 A. Correct, via interagency agreement.
- 23 Q. And that was for a period of several
- 24 years in the 1990s?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And then sometime in 1989 or -- I'm
- 3 sorry, 1998 or '99, you returned to your duties
- 4 as merely a field inspector?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. And you've been the field
- 7 inspector for Morris Community Landfill for the
- 8 last couple of years or so, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And during that time, you've conducted
- 11 five or six inspections of the Morris Community
- 12 Landfill?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. When you go there, who do you deal
- 15 with?
- 16 A. James Pelnarsh, Senior.

- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Do you want the spelling?
- 19 Q. No. That's okay.
- 20 Who do you understand James
- 21 Pelnarsh, Senior, to be?
- 22 A. Site operator.
- 23 Q. When you inspect the Morris Community
- 24 Landfill, is Mr. Pelnarsh accommodating

- 1 regarding your inspections?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Cooperative?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Has he ever attempted in any way to limit
- 6 the scope of your inspection?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. He's always showed you what you wanted to
- 9 see, told you what you wanted to know, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. As far as the Morris Community Landfill
- 12 and your involvement with it, Jim Pelnarsh, the
- 13 guy we know as JP, that's your contact, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Have you ever had any contact with Robert

- 16 Pruim?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Would you know Robert Pruim if you saw
- 19 him?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Have you ever seen Robert Pruim at the
- 22 Morris Community Landfill?
- 23 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
- Q. Do you have any idea whether Robert Pruim

- 1 has any involvement in the day-to-day operations
- 2 of Morris Community Landfill?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Based on your observation, though, it
- 5 would be JP that has those responsibilities?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. You had some involvement in the
- 8 permit application in this case regarding your
- 9 preoperational inspection, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you wrote a preoperational inspection
- 12 report?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. You also wrote an e-mail to Joyce Munie

- 15 regarding your inspection of the landfill?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You also wrote a preoperational
- 18 inspection report to Christine Roque?
- 19 A. A report, no.
- 20 Q. I'm sorry. A preoperational memo?
- 21 A. Memo, yes.
- 22 Q. Didn't you also write a preoperational
- 23 inspection report?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. With respect to inspection
- 2 reports, isn't it a requirement that the reports
- 3 only contain factual information?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. They're not supposed to contain
- 6 any opinion, right?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Or conjecture, right?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. Or derogatory comments about the
- 11 permittee, correct?
- MR. KIM: Same objection to the use of
- 13 the term derogatory comments.

- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. Sir, can you answer the question?
- 16 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 17 BY THE WITNESS:
- 18 A. No.
- 19 MR. KIM: Move to strike the answer.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: The answer is
- 21 stricken. Mr. LaRose, could you please rephrase
- 22 that? I think our concern is with the phrase
- 23 derogatory. I think that's Mr. Kim's concern.
- MR. LaROSE: And my concern, Mr.

- 1 Halloran, is that he did answer the very same
- 2 question in his deposition. So if he can answer
- 3 it now, he should, and if he can't, he should be
- 4 impeached upon it. So I'm just trying to set
- 5 the table for the question. We used this term
- 6 probably 30 times during his deposition and
- 7 neither Mr. Kim nor he had any problem with it.
- 8 MR. KIM: I was going to say, I mean,
- 9 whether or not it was objected to in the
- 10 deposition doesn't mean that it can't be
- 11 objected to here.
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Can I try and clear it up

- 13 just a little bit?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Go ahead, Mr.
- 15 LaRose.
- 16 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 17 Q. Sir, yes or no, your inspection reports
- 18 should not contain derogatory comments, correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. And as far as you know with
- 21 respect to Morris Community Landfill, in your
- 22 inspection report, you've attempted at all times
- 23 to follow that rule?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. Your reports state only the facts,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. You have in front of you your -- a copy
- 5 of the record in this case, and I'd like to
- 6 direct your attention -- after the index
- 7 section, the pages are consecutively numbered.
- 8 I'd like to direct your attention to pages 55
- 9 through 59.
- 10 Are you with me?
- 11 A. Yes.

- 12 Q. Okay. That is your preoperational
- 13 inspection report with respect to the permit
- 14 application that's at issue in this case,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Your inspection report as it appears at
- 18 pages 55 through 59 of the record does not list
- 19 a single violation of the Act or the
- 20 regulations, does it?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Okay. The entire time that you've been
- 23 inspecting this landfill, in each one of your
- 24 inspection reports, you've not noted a single

- 1 new violation of the landfill regulations or the
- 2 Act, have you?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Okay. Sir, are you aware of a single
- 5 fine or adjudication of a violation levied
- 6 against Morris Community Landfill in the almost
- 7 20 years that my clients have been operating the
- 8 fill?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to

- 11 show the witness what we've previously marked as
- 12 Exhibit No. 77. I've already supplied Mr. Kim
- 13 with a copy of that.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. All right. Sir, that is your inspection
- 16 report from April 17th, 2000, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. I was present at that inspection,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. At any time during that inspection, was
- 22 your inspection in any way -- did we attempt at
- 23 any time to limit the scope of your inspection?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. Was the inspection conducted cordially?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Were we cooperative?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 $\,$ Q. Did we let you see anything that you
- 6 wanted to see?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 MR. KIM: I'm going to object to the
- 9 reference to this exhibit on relevance grounds.

- 10 The date is April 17th. This predates the date
- 11 that the application in question was even
- 12 submitted. So I fail to see the relevance of
- 13 this particular document.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 15 MR. LaROSE: The relevance of this
- 16 document, sir, goes to the old issue of this
- 17 gentleman's opinion, which we'll get to in a
- 18 minute, that the site is operating and was
- 19 operating at this time illegally, which goes to
- 20 -- which attaches relevance to the statements
- 21 that he made in his e-mail to Ms. Munie and his
- 22 memo to Ms. Roque that we were conducting sloppy
- 23 operations in violation of the Act, disregarding
- 24 things, and how in the world could we possibly

- 1 get a permit. This background goes to his bias
- 2 and prejudice with respect to those issues.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 4 MR. KIM: I don't have anything further.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm sorry?
- 6 MR. KIM: I have nothing to respond to
- 7 Mr. LaRose. I still think it's irrelevant. I
- 8 think the witness has testified that he hasn't

- 9 found any new violations. He can ask questions
- 10 about those statements if he'd like, but I don't
- 11 know why it's important to bring in this
- 12 document. Again, this predates the whole
- 13 application being submitted to begin with. I
- 14 just don't think it's relevant.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Is this in the
- 16 record?
- MR. KIM: No, it's not.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm going to
- 19 sustain Mr. Kim's objection.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: Sir, I'd like to make a
- 21 brief offer of proof then with respect to the
- 22 relevancy of this document.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: You may.
- MR. LaROSE: Thank you.

- 1 BY MR. LaROSE:
- Q. Okay. Sir, this is your inspection
- 3 report?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. In this inspection report, you've
- 6 noted there's a portion of it that starts after
- 7 numbered page six that is your comments.

- 8 Can you find that for me?
- 9 A. Numbered -- oh, page six of the --
- 10 Q. Of the report itself and the page right
- 11 after that begins your comments, correct?
- 12 A. Okay. Sure. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Sir, during this inspection, was
- 14 it apparent to you that the landfill was -- had
- 15 been dressed up and was looking much better?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You say at the bottom of that first page
- 18 of your comments, no new apparent violations
- 19 observed; however, the following continuing
- 20 violations remain outstanding, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And then you list one, two, three, four
- 23 pages of the alleged continuing violations,
- 24 correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Didn't you just copy those alleged
- 3 continuing violations out of the inspection
- 4 reports that were generated by your predecessor
- 5 inspectors?
- 6 A. Yes.

- 7 Q. And you didn't do anything at any time
- 8 either before this or after this to confirm
- 9 whether these continuing violations actually
- 10 existed at the site?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. With respect to some of the continuing
- 13 violations, sir, weren't a lot of these related
- 14 to operating without a permit after September
- 15 18th, 1997?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. That was the Agency's contention
- 18 that we should not have been operating after
- 19 September 18th, 1997?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Sir, that's the end of the
- 22 offer of proof, and with that, I would renew my
- 23 statement that this document is relevant to this
- 24 witness' knowledge of the site and the fact that

- 1 he did nothing to confirm continuing violations;
- 2 yet, a year and a half later made e-mails
- 3 directly to the permit section saying we weren't
- 4 complying with the law.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim,

- 6 anything?
- 7 MR. KIM: No. Just the same objection.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I stand on my
- 9 ruling.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Sir, did anyone tell you prior to your
- 12 deposition about ten days ago that the Board had
- 13 ruled against the Agency and in our favor on
- 14 this issue of continuing violations?
- 15 A. No, not that I'm aware of.
- 16 Q. And that they had ruled against the
- 17 Agency and in our favor on this issue of
- 18 operating without a permit?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. Don't your inspection reports
- 21 today still contain these violations even though
- the Board has ruled against you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you read the Board's decision?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 MR. KIM: I'm going to object. It's my
- 3 understanding that -- and, admittedly, I'm not
- 4 familiar with the enforcement case the way Mr.

- 5 LaRose is, but it's my understanding that the
- 6 Board's final decision on what he's discussing
- 7 came in an order that postdates the decision
- 8 that's being discussed here.
- 9 In other words, I believe that the
- 10 Board's final order in your case that you're
- 11 referring to was dated after May 11th, 2001; is
- 12 that correct? It was either July or August,
- 13 wasn't it?
- 14 MR. LaROSE: The original decision was
- 15 April 5th, which was modified by a second
- 16 decision on a motion to reconsider. I think
- 17 that was some time in June, which was modified
- 18 on a motion for a clarification. So the
- 19 original order dated April 5th ruled on this and
- 20 it was later clarified, I think, July or August
- 21 of this year.
- MR. KIM: And, obviously, we would object
- 23 to any reference to the enforcement case insofar
- 24 as it didn't have any bearing on this case, but

- 1 if there is going to be reference made, I think
- 2 the Board should restrict whatever review it
- 3 decides to give to the enforcement case to

- 4 whatever decision it made up to May 11th, 2001,
- 5 the date of this decision, and not take into
- 6 account any decisions that happened after that
- 7 date.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: It's my
- 9 understanding the motion for reconsideration was
- 10 more or less, as you state, a clarification. So
- 11 I'm going to sustain Mr. Kim's objection and
- 12 limit it to anything prior to May 11th.
- 13 MR. KIM: Thank you.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. Sir, were you aware that on April 5th the
- 16 Board issued an order on this issue in our
- 17 favor?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Okay. And no one has told you that?
- 20 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 21 Q. And when you wrote your memo to Joyce
- 22 Munie and to Christine Roque, you still believed
- 23 that we were in violation of operating without a
- 24 permit, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. For the last year and a half, sir, you

- 3 personally felt that the landfill was operating
- 4 without a permit, yes or no?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you told Christine Roque in a
- 7 conversation with her that the landfill should
- 8 not be granted a permit, correct?
- 9 A. Expressing my opinion.
- 10 Q. But you told her that the landfill should
- 11 not be granted a permit, yes or no?
- 12 A. I believe so, yes.
- 13 Q. And you had discussions with the head of
- 14 the permit section, Joyce Munie, that the
- 15 facility should not be allowed to operate, and
- 16 those discussions predated May 11th, 2001,
- 17 correct?
- 18 MR. KIM: I'm going to object only on the
- 19 grounds that if Mr. LaRose is making specific
- 20 reference to documents in the record, it would
- 21 be helpful if he could identify it. If he's
- 22 asking questions outside of the record, then I'd
- 23 like that clarified as well.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.

- 2 attempting to elicit in this hearing came from
- 3 the information that I asked him about at his
- 4 deposition. There were documents that are in
- 5 the record as e-mails, but he also said that he
- 6 had conversations prior to May 11th with Joyce
- 7 Munie expressing those same opinions, and that's
- 8 what I'm asking him about now.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I think Mr.
- 10 LaRose may explore it.
- 11 MR. KIM: Yeah. I was just looking for a
- 12 clarification.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. Sir, again, so that the record is clear,
- 16 you and Joyce Munie, the head of the land bureau
- 17 permit section, had discussions that the
- 18 facility should not be allowed to operate and
- 19 those discussions occurred prior to May 11th,
- 20 2001?
- 21 A. It's possible my conversation did contain
- 22 that sort of wording.
- 23 Q. As of September 1999, when the
- 24 significant modification permit application was

- 1 originally denied, you were directed by your
- 2 boss, the big boss, Paul Purseglove, to go to
- 3 the site and log trucks in and out of the
- 4 facility, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. That was because at the time everybody at
- 7 the Agency that had responsibility with
- 8 Community Landfill believed that we were
- 9 operating illegally, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you actually went out for two days
- 12 log --
- 13 MR. KIM: I'm sorry. The same objection
- 14 as before. I don't think it's ever been
- 15 established when this happened or what relevancy
- 16 at all logging license plate numbers has to do
- 17 with this permit issue.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 19 try to set up the content, the time and the
- 20 place.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Yes, sir.
- 22 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 23 Q. The permit was denied -- the first SIGMOD
- 24 permit was denied September 1st, 1999.

- 1 Do you remember that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And soon thereafter, you were ordered by
- 4 your boss to go out to the Morris Community
- 5 Landfill and actually observe and log license
- 6 plate numbers of trucks in and out of my
- 7 client's facility, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And that would have happened in the early
- 10 part of September 1999, correct?
- 11 A. I believe so, yes.
- 12 MR. KIM: Again, I'm going to object on
- 13 the grounds of relevancy. This is now going
- 14 over -- well over a year before this application
- 15 came in. This had nothing -- and this actually
- 16 even predates the last set of appeals that we
- 17 had a hearing on in January. So I don't see the
- 18 relevance of this line of questioning at all.
- 19 This has nothing to do with the case at hand.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: This is directly related to
- 21 our argument and position in this case that
- 22 they're attempting to use these permits to do
- 23 what they were unable to do in the enforcement
- 24 case. The fact that this gentleman who sent

- 1 e-mails attempting to influence the permit
- 2 decision in this case believed and, in fact,
- 3 went out to the site to log in trucks because we
- 4 were operating illegally relates to his later
- 5 involvement, direct involvement, in the permit
- 6 action in this case.
- 7 It's background information that
- 8 goes all to his bias and prejudice and both to
- 9 our ability to explore and contest the things he
- 10 wrote to Joyce Munie in December of the year
- 11 2000 and later to Christine Roque in March of
- 12 2001.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: It's my
- 14 understanding Mr. Purseglove testified to the
- 15 same when he was up here on the stand.
- 16 MR. KIM: Yeah. I believe I objected,
- 17 but that the questions were asked, and, again,
- 18 the grounds there were the same as here.
- 19 There's no reference in these reports to any
- 20 activity involving logging down license tags or
- 21 anything that happened out at the site in 1999,
- 22 and, again, for that matter, that would predate
- 23 the August 2000 issuance of the SIGMOD permits
- 24 that were later appealed.

```
1 Again, I just fail to see how that
```

- 2 has any relevance to what's going on here. If
- 3 he wants to ask him questions about the
- 4 statements he made in his e-mails or if he'd
- 5 like to ask him what his basis was, I think
- 6 that's fair, but I don't understand how this has
- 7 any relevance to his statements in the record.
- 8 MR. LaROSE: And that's just the point,
- 9 sir. He says on page 54 of the record, the site
- 10 has been involved in extensive enforcement and
- 11 it seems to disregard the Act, the regulations,
- 12 and the input of the Agency.
- 13 Well, I don't know, but when they
- 14 went out there, we told them to get the hell off
- 15 of our property and go out in the street if they
- 16 wanted to do this illegal activity. This is the
- 17 testimony and evidence that relates directly to
- 18 the things that he's writing to the permit
- 19 people about extensive enforcement disregarding
- 20 the Acts, the regulations, and the input of the
- 21 Agency, and his comment that we get a lot --
- 22 away with quite a bit of sloppy operations with
- 23 little or no repercussion. I think it's germane
- 24 to that issue. I think I should be allowed to

- 1 explore it.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim, I'm
- 3 going to overrule your objection, but if we
- 4 could wrap it up in a hurry, Mr. LaRose.
- 5 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 6 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 7 Q. Sir, again, the reason why you were out
- 8 there was because you and other people at the
- 9 Agency believed we were operating illegally,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You spent two days out at the landfill
- logging in the trucks?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Was the purpose of doing that so that you
- 16 could contact our customers and tell them that
- we were operating illegally?
- 18 A. Not myself. I don't know.
- 19 Q. Do you know what the purpose was?
- 20 A. I would assume to document that waste was
- 21 being received and disposed of at the facility.
- 22 Q. And as a result of this, didn't we have
- 23 conversations with your boss that day and
- ordered you to leave the property?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And you went out in the middle of -- not
- 3 in the middle, but on the side of Ashley Road
- 4 and continued for two days to log in this
- 5 activity?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you know whether the Agency ever
- 8 contacted any of our customers to tell them that
- 9 we were operating illegally?
- 10 A. No, I don't.
- 11 Q. One way for you to communicate with the
- 12 permit section is through formal inspection
- 13 reports which we've already established are
- 14 required to be factual, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to
- 17 hand the witness what's previously been marked
- 18 as Exhibit 78 and ask him to take a look at
- 19 that, please.
- 20 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 21 Q. Sir, that's a package that contains your
- 22 December 5th inspection report, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, that is also the same inspection

- 1 that was the subject of your e-mail to Joyce
- 2 Munie on December the 7th, which appears on page
- 3 53 of the record, correct? Take a look at 53.
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. This inspection report is a public
- 6 document, right?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. This was sent on December the 20th to Mr.
- 9 Pruim, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. To Mr. Pelnarsh, Senior, at the landfill,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And to the then-mayor of the City of
- 15 Morris, Robert T. Feeney, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Now, your inspection report itself, if
- 18 you look at the first page after numbered page
- 19 six, is your comments, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Again, you say no new apparent violations
- 22 were observed. However, the following
- 23 continuing violations remain outstanding, right?

- 1 Q. These are the very same continuing
- 2 violations that you had copied from your
- 3 predecessors' reports, correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And still by this time as of December the
- 6 5th, 2000, you hadn't done anything to
- 7 independently verify whether any of these
- 8 violations existed?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. You've worked for the Agency for
- 11 14 years, right?
- 12 A. Almost, yes.
- 13 O. Is it true that the first time that
- 14 anyone told you that the Agency does not use
- 15 permits as enforcement was a day or two before
- 16 your October 5th, 2001, deposition?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Cliff Gould and John Kim told you that?
- 19 A. Cliff Gould did.
- 20 Q. And as of that date, for the first time,
- 21 you understood that enforcement and permitting
- 22 should be separate?

- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Prior to May 11th, that was not

- 1 your understanding, was it?
- 2 A. Correct. Yes.
- 3 Q. Correct, it was not your understanding?
- 4 A. Yes. That's true.
- 5 Q. You contacted Joyce Munie by e-mail on
- 6 12-7-2001 (sic), correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Did you understand that as of 12-7-2000 --
- 9 I'm sorry, 12-7-2000.
- 10 Did you understand that as of
- 11 12-7-2000 that it was okay to express conjecture
- 12 or opinion or derogatory comments in an e-mail
- 13 to the head of the permit section?
- 14 A. Repeat that, please.
- 15 Q. Yes, sir.
- 16 MR. KIM: I'm going to object, again, to
- 17 the characterization of derogatory comments. I
- 18 don't have a problem if Mr. LaRose does what he
- 19 did before. If you could just say opinions and
- 20 you can --
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained,

- 22 sustained. Mr. LaRose.
- 23 BY MR. LaROSE:
- Q. Did you understand as of 12-7-2000 that

- 1 it was okay to express your opinion to the head
- 2 of permits in an e-mail?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. The same question with respect to
- 5 conjecture?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The same question with respect to
- 8 unfavorable or derogatory comments with respect
- 9 to the permittee?
- 10 MR. KIM: Objection as to the second
- 11 part.
- MR. LaROSE: Sir, again, 30 times in his
- 13 deposition, he understood the question and he
- 14 answered it that way. I'm entitled to --
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: He may
- 16 answer.
- 17 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 18 Q. Sir?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. In fact, it was your understanding

- 21 that as opposed to inspection reports, you were
- 22 authorized to use interoffice memos to --
- 23 interoffice memos or e-mails to express
- 24 conjecture, opinion, or derogatory comments,

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. Okay. What purpose does that serve under
- 4 the Act or the landfill regulations, do you
- 5 know?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Was it your supervisor,
- 8 Mr. Gould, that told you that it was okay to
- 9 express conjecture or opinion or derogatory
- 10 comments in e-mails or interoffice memos?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And, in fact, didn't he tell you that
- 13 that was the only place that it was appropriate
- 14 to do that?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Okay. And these comments that are in the
- 17 e-mail to Joyce Munie, they don't appear
- 18 anywhere in your formal inspection report that
- 19 was sent to my client, do they?

- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. And when you sent Joyce Munie the e-mail
- 22 at this time, there's no indication that you
- 23 also sent it to -- I'm sorry, that you also sent
- 24 her the inspection report that contains only

- 1 factual information?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. You also sent your e-mail on page
- 4 53 of Exhibit 1 to your boss, Clifford Gould,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And to the enforcement attorney Bruce
- 8 Kugler, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. If this matter didn't end up in a permit
- 11 appeal, we wouldn't know that you were sending
- 12 e-mails that contained these types of opinion to
- 13 the permit section, would we?
- 14 A. That's correct, yes.
- 15 Q. You don't send these to the people you
- 16 are making opinions about, do you?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Or that you are conjectruing about,

- 19 right?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Or that you make any derogatory comments
- 22 about, right?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. If you're going to do this in the future,

- 1 if I gave you my e-mail address, will you send
- 2 me a copy of them?
- 3 MR. KIM: Objection.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 6 Q. Do the opinions or conjecture that are in
- 7 these e-mails have to have any basis in fact?
- 8 A. Not if I'm expressing my opinion, no.
- 9 Q. You have spoken through an e-mail
- 10 enforcement attorney, Bruce Kugler, prior to May
- 11 11th with respect to Community Landfill as well,
- 12 right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And you spoke with -- in addition to the
- 15 e-mails, you actually spoke with Joyce Munie
- 16 about the permits in this case?
- 17 A. Yes.

- 18 Q. And those conversations were another way
- in which you expressed your opinions with
- 20 respect to the permits at issue in this case?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. When you sent the e-mail to Joyce Munie
- 23 and the memo to Christine Roque, did you realize
- 24 that they had never been to the facility?

- 1 A. I assumed that was a good possibility.
- Q. Okay. Did you realize that they were
- 3 relying on you to be their eyes and ears and
- 4 accurately report what you saw or heard or took
- 5 pictures of?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. At the time that you wrote the memo,
- 8 which appears on page 54 of the record, did you
- 9 believe that there was any prohibition against
- 10 you communicating with permits and enforcement
- 11 in the same case?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. No one ever told you that you shouldn't
- 14 be doing that, did they?
- 15 A. No, not prior.
- 16 Q. As a result of what you were told by

- 17 Cliff Gould two days before your deposition, you
- 18 now know that that wasn't proper, correct?
- 19 A. I know that it's -- that you shouldn't
- 20 mix enforcement and the permitting issue.
- 21 Q. Let's talk about the hi, Joyce memo.
- 22 That appears on page 53 of the record.
- 23 Had you ever met Joyce Munie before?
- 24 A. I don't believe so.

- 1 Q. When you say in her memo that you
- 2 observed the cell on 12-5-01, had you done
- 3 anything prior to that to verify the dimensions
- 4 of the cell?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Did you measure the cell to see if it
- 7 conformed to what the permit dimensions were?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Did you measure the eastern perimeter
- 10 berm at the cell?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. Did you measure any of the intercell
- 13 berms?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Did you physically examine any of the

- 16 soil at the cell?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Did you take any compaction tests?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Did you look at the soil rain sides?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Did you touch the soil to see if it was
- 23 clay-like?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. You described -- you described the area
- 2 in your memo as much like a parking lot.
- 3 Do you see that on page 53 of the
- 4 record?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Did you know that we were building a
- 7 separation layer over old waste and new waste
- 8 was going to be put on top of it?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. So the idea that it might look like a
- 11 parking lot actually complied with the permitted
- 12 requirements in this case, didn't it?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. During any of your inspections, wasn't

- 15 Mr. Pelnarsh, including the 12-5 inspection,
- 16 available to answer any of your questions?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. When you went out here, you didn't have
- 19 the acceptance report with you, right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. You hadn't reviewed it yet, right?
- 22 A. Only briefly with Mr. Pelnarsh.
- 23 Q. But before you went to the site, you
- 24 hadn't reviewed it, correct?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. When you went to the site, didn't Mr.
- 3 Pelnarsh offer and volunteer to make that
- 4 document available to you because he had it
- 5 available in his office?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And, in fact, you did look at it at his
- 8 office?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. On page 53, you say, they seem to get
- 11 away with quite a bit of sloppy operations with
- 12 little or no repercussion.
- 13 Your inspection report dated 12-5,

- 14 which is Exhibit 78, doesn't say that, does it?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And you say here at the end of the second
- 17 paragraph on page 53 of the record, this seems
- 18 completely inadequate and pointless to develop a
- 19 landfill in this matter.
- You probably meant manner, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. But that doesn't appear in your
- 23 inspection report, does it?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. You sent this e-mail to express your
- 2 opinion, right?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. When you said -- when you used the term
- 5 little or no repercussion, you were attempting
- 6 to directly refer to the pending enforcement
- 7 case, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And your frustration that the enforcement
- 10 case was taking too long?
- 11 A. That's a good assumption, yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. When you sent this e-mail to Joyce

- 13 Munie, you meant to convey to her that the
- 14 enforcement case seemed to be going on
- 15 perpetually or, as you termed it in your
- 16 deposition, on and on, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Were you venting your frustration to the
- 19 head of permits that the enforcement case seemed
- 20 to be going nowhere?
- 21 A. It would appear so, yes.
- 22 Q. At the time that you sent Joyce Munie the
- 23 e-mail, which appears on page 53 of the record,
- 24 had you told her or anybody else that you've

- 1 never done anything to independently verify
- 2 whether the continuing violations listed in your
- 3 inspection reports currently exist?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did Joyce Munie respond to this e-mail?
- 6 A. I don't recall. I don't believe so.
- 7 Q. Did Bruce Kugler respond to this e-mail?
- 8 A. I don't believe so.
- 9 Q. Did anyone, after this e-mail, tell you
- 10 up until just a few days ago stop sending
- 11 e-mails reporting your conjecture, opinion, or

- 12 derogatory comments?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Let's look at page 54 of the record.
- 15 That's a memo to Christine Roque dated March
- 16 7th, 2001, directly related to her review of the
- 17 permit in this case, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And in this, you were attempting to state
- 20 your opinion, again, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. You were, again, attempting to vent your
- 23 frustrations to the permit reviewer with respect
- 24 to ongoing enforcement actions at the landfill,

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Were you, sir, venting your frustration
- 4 at a system that would allow permits to be
- 5 issued to folks where pending enforcement
- 6 actions -- where enforcement actions were
- 7 pending, but had not yet been adjudicated?
- 8 A. That would be a fair view.
- 9 Q. In your opinion, the mere pendency of
- 10 alleged violations should have resulted in the

- 11 denial of the permit, yes or no?
- 12 MR. KIM: I'm going to object as to --
- 13 I'm going to ask him to specify a frame of -- at
- 14 what time that opinion would have been formed.
- 15 MR. LaROSE: I can do that.
- 16 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 17 Q. When you wrote this memo on March the
- 18 7th, 2001, to Christine Roque, was it your
- 19 opinion that the mere pendency of alleged
- 20 violations should have resulted in the denial of
- 21 a permit, yes or no?
- 22 A. In my opinion, it would be nice if that
- 23 would be the case, but reality being what it is,
- 24 it was unrealistic to expect that.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Hearing Officer, I
- 2 object to the answer as unresponsive and ask
- 3 that it be stricken and ask that the witness be
- 4 directed to answer the question.
- 5 BY THE WITNESS:
- 6 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree. Mr.
- 8 Witness, yes or no?
- 9 MR. LaROSE: I can repeat the question.

- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. At the time that you wrote the March 7th
- 12 memo to Christine Roque, was it your opinion
- 13 that the mere pendency of alleged violations
- 14 should have resulted in the denial of the
- 15 permit, yes or no?
- 16 A. Should have, well, I'll go with yes.
- 17 Q. You say in here planned engineering and
- 18 construction do not seem to have a role in the
- 19 construction of this cell.
- 20 Do you have any idea what
- 21 engineering involvement there was in the
- 22 construction of this cell?
- 23 A. Yes, somewhat, yes.
- Q. Okay. You read at some point the

- 1 acceptance report?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you now know that engineering did have
- 4 a role in the construction of the cell?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you have any criticisms of that
- 7 engineering?
- 8 A. No.

- 9 Q. You say here, it's hard to believe that a
- 10 permit was issued at all under the past and
- 11 current circumstances.
- 12 Was that a direct reference to the
- 13 pending enforcement case?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Let's talk for a minute about the
- 16 Gonzales Transfer Station.
- Do you know anything about that?
- 18 A. Some, little information.
- 19 Q. There was a 39(i) evaluation of the
- 20 Gonzales Transfer Station in Chicago, was there
- 21 not?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And that investigation was brought to
- 24 permitting's attention by the field operation

- 1 section, a woman named Anna Van Orden in your
- 2 office?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 MR. KIM: I'm going to object to these
- 5 questions. I don't think any relevance has been
- 6 established, and I don't think there is any
- 7 relevance between what happened in the decision

- 8 that Mr. LaRose is referring to now and the
- 9 decision at hand.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- MR. LaROSE: We've alleged and we think
- 12 we'll prove, Mr. Halloran, that the Agency
- 13 treated Community Landfill under similar
- 14 circumstances differently than it treated the
- 15 Gonzales Transfer Station, which would then
- 16 assist us in proving our allegation that this
- 17 permit denial was really a pretext to closing
- 18 down the facility.
- 19 I think I'm entitled to explore this
- 20 gentleman's involvement in that case, and I
- 21 think I can establish a similarity of factual
- 22 circumstances between the two cases.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 24 was this in the record before the Agency at the

- 1 time of the permit denial or issues May 11th,
- 2 2001?
- 3 MR. LaROSE: Is it in the record in this
- 4 case? No. Was it in the Agency's files?
- 5 Absolutely. They did -- the investigation of
- 6 the Gonzales case was initiated in February of

- 7 1999 resulting in the issuance of Wells letters
- 8 in November of 1999 and the issuance of a permit
- 9 on the 30th of December 1999. So was it in the
- 10 Agency's files and did they know about it?
- 11 Absolutely.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 13 MR. KIM: I believe when we get to the
- 14 testimony about a permit, it will be established
- 15 that each situation in which the use of 39(i) is
- 16 contemplated is done on a case-by-case basis.
- 17 That being the case, trying to compare any two
- 18 sites is really kind of -- the facts, at least,
- 19 really is pretty much just apples and oranges.
- 20 One doesn't have anything to do with another.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm going to
- 22 sustain Mr. Kim's objection.
- MR. LaROSE: I don't think I'm going to
- 24 -- no. You know what, I think I will. I'm

- 1 going to do a brief offer of proof at this
- 2 time. It's really not -- this witness wasn't
- 3 involved in this particular 39(i) investigation,
- 4 but the witnesses that were, Ms. Munie, Ms.
- 5 Roque, Mr. Liebman had very, very limited 39(i)

- 6 experience, and I think when we talk to them, we
- 7 will raise the issue again, but there is a
- 8 couple of questions that I have for Mr. Retzlaff
- 9 under an offer of proof for this particular
- 10 facility.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: May proceed,
- 12 Mr. LaRose.
- 13 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. The field office brought the Gonzales
- 16 issue to the attention of the Agency?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. The permit section of the Agency, I
- 19 should say?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And it involved the criminal activity --
- 22 criminal conviction of the operator of the site,
- 23 Mr. Gonzales, and potential criminal activity of
- the owner of the site, a Mr. DiSilvestro?

- 1 A. I'm aware that it involved Gonzales. I'm
- 2 not aware that it involved DiSilvestro.
- 3 Q. Okay. Were you involved in any
- 4 investigations with respect to Mr. DiSilvestro?

- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. And you were involved with charges
- 7 or potential charges that were going to be
- 8 brought against Mr. DiSilvestro for illegal
- 9 dumping, correct?
- 10 A. That's not correct. If I could explain.
- 11 O. Go ahead.
- 12 A. What we were working on, he was not a
- 13 target of us. He apparently was a target of the
- 14 FBI.
- 15 Q. Okay. And the FBI was looking at him for
- 16 illegal dumping.
- 17 That's what your knowledge is?
- 18 A. Partially, yes.
- 19 Q. And the charges didn't pan out because
- 20 the wire was faulty and the videotape screwed
- 21 up?
- 22 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. Is it one of your duties and
- 24 responsibilities to inform permitting about

- 1 felony convictions of owner/operators of
- 2 sanitary landfills?
- 3 A. It hasn't been real clear.

- 4 MR. KIM: Are we still on the offer of
- 5 proof?
- 6 MR. LaROSE: We are not. I'm sorry.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay.
- 8 MR. LaROSE: This is the first question
- 9 that's not part of the offer of proof.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I stand on my
- 11 ruling. Mr. Kim's objection is sustained.
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- MR. LaROSE: Let me ask that question
- 15 again so that we --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Please do.
- 17 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 18 Q. Is it one of your duties and
- 19 responsibilities to inform permitting about
- 20 felony convictions of owners and operators of
- 21 sanitary landfills that come to your attention?
- 22 A. I suppose it could be, yes.
- 23 Q. And certainly if you did that, nobody
- 24 would say you were doing a bad thing?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. You knew about Robert Pruim's conviction

- 3 for several years, correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Probably all the way back to 1993, right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. There was office talk in Maywood for as
- 8 many as eight years with respect to Robert
- 9 Pruim's conviction?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Would you characterize that office talk
- 12 that it was common knowledge in Maywood that Mr.
- 13 Pruim had been convicted?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. Cliff Gould knew, didn't he?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You had specific discussions with Mr.
- 18 Gould about Mr. Pruim's conviction as long ago
- 19 as 1993?
- 20 MR. LaROSE: Just give me a minute.
- 21 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 22 Q. Did Bruce Kugler know about the
- 23 conviction?
- 24 A. Possibly.

- 2 relevancy of an enforcement attorney's knowledge
- 3 having anything to do with the permit decision.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: I kind of questioned that,
- 5 too, when he sent his memo that went to Joyce
- 6 Munie and Bruce Kugler too, and I think that
- 7 ties it up.
- 8 Our position is that everybody at
- 9 the Agency knew and nobody did their job. So
- 10 the more people that I can prove that knew -- I
- 11 mean, Mr. Purseglove got up there and said if
- 12 you got this knowledge, you've got a duty to
- 13 report it. I can prove at least seven, and I
- 14 think Mr. Kugler is probably eight.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Is Mr. Kugler
- 16 going to be here today as a witness?
- 17 MR. KIM: Mr. Kugler is not going to be a
- 18 witness.
- 19 MR. LaROSE: I was restricted in taking
- 20 Mr. Kugler's deposition. I was told that I
- 21 couldn't.
- 22 MR. KIM: And the reason being there was
- 23 nothing that Mr. Kugler was going to testify to
- 24 that would be admissible at a hearing, which I

- 1 believe is true. Along those same lines, I
- 2 don't understand, first of all, on a relevancy
- 3 basis how that question has anything to do with
- 4 the permit decision at hand, and second -- well,
- 5 that's the objection.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Again, Mr. Halloran, our
- 7 position is and has been from day one that
- 8 people knew about this for many, many years and
- 9 did absolutely nothing about it, slept on their
- 10 rights, let us spend hundreds of thousands of
- 11 dollars, incur millions of dollars of liability,
- 12 and then when some reporter calls them, they all
- 13 of a sudden get religion and do their job.
- 14 That's the Laches defense. That's the waiver
- 15 defense. That's estoppel defense, the defense
- 16 that we're making in this case. I think I have
- 17 an opportunity to explore who knew, and there's
- 18 one other reason why I think I have that
- 19 opportunity.
- 20 If you look at page 13 of the
- 21 record, in the first full paragraph, third line
- 22 from the bottom, Ms. Munie writes as part of her
- 23 memo in the permit decision in this case,
- 24 however, the conviction was not known before the

- 1 complaint was brought to our attention in
- 2 April 2001.
- 3 Case law is absolutely clear that I
- 4 have the right to present cross-examination and
- 5 testimony to rebut the reasons that the Agency
- 6 made in this case. She said, it wasn't known.
- 7 I have the ability to prove that it was, and
- 8 that would include Mr. Kugler as a high-ranking
- 9 person in the legal department who should have
- 10 done something about this if he knew about it.
- 11 MR. KIM: In response, I think that first
- 12 Mr. Kugler would be happy to hear he is now a
- 13 high-ranking member of legal, and, second, any
- 14 statement that Ms. Munie made in terms of the
- 15 wording or what she intended in her memo I think
- 16 should be directed to her.
- 17 Again, I don't understand how
- 18 anything on the part of Mr. Kugler, who had no
- 19 part in the permit decision, how that bears any
- 20 relevancy to this.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm going to
- 22 sustain Mr. Kim's objection. You can ask Ms.
- 23 Munie, if you so choose, when she takes the
- 24 stand.

1 MR. LaROSE: I'd like to make an offer of

- 2 proof on this.
- 3 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 4 Q. Sir, did Kugler know about it?
- 5 A. I really don't know.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Okay. That's the end of the
- 7 offer of proof.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you. My
- 9 ruling stands. Thank you.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: That's all I have at this
- 11 time.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I don't want
- 13 to slight the attorney from Rockford, Mr.
- 14 Charles Helsten. Do you have any questions for
- 15 the witness?
- 16 MR. HELSTEN: Thank you. Mr. Hearing
- 17 Officer. Just several questions. Maybe this is
- 18 a better way that both petitioners get their
- 19 questions out of the way and then Mr. Kim can
- 20 ask his.
- 21 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 22 by Mr. Helsten
- 23 Q. In summary, Mr. Retzlaff, if you can just
- 24 clarify, what were your specific reasons for

- 1 recommending denial of the permit?
- 2 A. Based on my experience from inspectors,
- 3 previous inspectors, who cited all those
- 4 violations on observations over on parcel B with
- 5 the general site conditions at the time that I
- 6 had seen them.
- 7 Q. So you had two bases; one were the
- 8 observations of the prior inspector, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And what was the second basis?
- 11 A. Personal observations of the site
- 12 conditions.
- 13 Q. Okay. What about site conditions
- 14 concerned you or led you to suggest denial or
- 15 recommended denial of the permit?
- 16 A. Based on the conditions at parcel B, the
- 17 old section, erosion cuts, lack of vegetation,
- 18 ditches filled up and so forth, the sediments.
- 19 Q. Anything else?
- 20 A. Those were the primary.
- 21 Q. I take it these were not included by Ms.
- 22 Munie in her denial letter of May 11th, 2001,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. I have no idea what she wrote.

- 1 Q. Okay. You never saw the denial letter?
- 2 A. I really don't know. I get a lot of mail
- 3 that comes through. I scan a lot of it.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Keep your
- 5 voice up, sir.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 7 MR. HELSTEN: That's all, Mr. Hearing
- 8 Officer.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you,
- 10 Mr. Helsten. Mr. Kim, your witness.
- 11 MR. KIM: Just a few questions.
- 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 13 by Mr. Kim
- 14 Q. Mr. Retzlaff, you testified that your
- 15 understanding of the Agency's policy concerning
- 16 enforcement and permitting has changed based
- 17 upon recent conversations you've had?
- 18 A. That's correct, yes.
- 19 Q. What is your understanding now as to who
- 20 makes -- I'll rephrase that.
- 21 What is your understanding now as
- 22 whether or not the Agency can take permitting
- 23 action to reach an enforcement conclusion?
- 24 A. That you cannot.

- 1 Q. Do you know if Joyce Munie intended the
- 2 permit denial to be a matter of enforcement?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Does the field operation section always
- 5 agree with decisions that the permit section has
- 6 made?
- 7 A. Seldom.
- 8 Q. There was also some testimony elicited
- 9 concerning your comments made in certain
- 10 documents. I believe those are found on pages
- 11 53 and 54 of the record. If you could, turn to
- 12 page 53, please.
- In your opinion, are the comments
- 14 that you made in the -- well, let me rephrase
- 15 that question.
- 16 What parts of the e-mail that you
- 17 sent to Joyce Munie, in your opinion, are
- 18 derogatory comments?
- 19 A. None.
- 20 Q. What did -- is it safe to say that some
- 21 of those comments that you made in there were
- 22 restricted as Mr. LaRose was asking you towards
- 23 the technical aspects of the landfill?

- 1 Q. And what were the other comments that you
- 2 made in there? How would you characterize them?
- 3 A. Just opinion.
- 4 Q. Okay. Do you ever express derogatory
- 5 comments in what you interpret to be or what you
- 6 understand to be derogatory comments --
- 7 MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: He may answer,
- 9 if he can.
- 10 MR. KIM: I'm sorry. I was going to add
- 11 to that to finish the question.
- 12 BY MR. KIM:
- 0. -- in interoffice e-mails or memorandum?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. You were also asked about your
- 16 understanding of the field operation section's
- 17 role as the eyes and ears of the Agency and
- 18 maybe more specifically for the permit section,
- 19 if necessary.
- 20 What steps do you take in order to
- 21 act as the eyes and ears for the permit section
- 22 when you perform landfill inspections?

- 23 A. File review, discussions possibly with
- 24 previous inspectors, site visit, maybe

- 1 discussions with permitters as well.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. The writers.
- 4 Q. And specifically as to the inspection
- 5 that you conducted on December 5th, why did you
- 6 conduct an inspection on that day?
- 7 A. James Pelnarsh, Senior, had asked me to
- 8 because the site was ready. Basically, they had
- 9 finished it. He had asked me to do it then.
- 10 Q. And I don't recall if you answered this
- 11 question or not, but what is your understanding
- 12 of any Agency policy or any Agency guideline as
- 13 to how you are supposed to pass on information,
- 14 rumors, what have you, of potential criminal
- 15 convictions of permit applicants?
- 16 A. I'm not aware of any formal policy.
- 17 Q. Are you aware of any formal guidance or
- 18 any documents?
- 19 A. No, none.
- 20 MR. KIM: No further questions.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Thank you, Mr. Kim. Mr.

22 LaRose.

23

24

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 2 by Mr. LaRose
- 3 Q. How about the telephone, sir, would that
- 4 have been a good mechanism to convey your
- 5 knowledge of the conviction?
- 6 A. Sure.
- 7 Q. E-mail?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Candigram?
- 10 MR. KIM: Objection.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. You had any number of means at your
- 14 disposal to convey this to management or legal,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. There was no impediment to that, correct?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did anyone need to write a policy that
- 20 said you should pick up the phone and call them

- 21 and give them this information?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Okay. Look at page 53 of your -- of the
- 24 record. Quite a bit of sloppy operations, while

- 1 up wouldn't characterize that as a derogatory
- 2 comment, it's certainly not complimentary, is
- 3 it?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. When you came out there to have the
- 6 inspection with me when we spent an hour and a
- 7 half back in April of 2000, did you tell me that
- 8 you thought the operations were sloppy?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 MR. KIM: Objection. That's beyond the
- 11 scope.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. Have you ever told Jim Pelnarsh that the
- 14 operations were sloppy?
- 15 A. Not in so many words.
- 16 Q. If you really believed that, why wouldn't
- 17 you tell the guy that you were doing the
- 18 inspection with?
- 19 A. I have asked him to correct areas that

- 20 needed attention.
- 21 Q. Okay. And if you asked him to do that,
- 22 when you came back the next time, had he done
- 23 it?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: That's all I have.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 3 LaRose. Mr. Helsten.
- 4 MR. HELSTEN: Nothing.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 6 MR. KIM: Nothing further.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay. Thank
- 8 you. You may step down. Let's go off the
- 9 record.
- 10 (Discussion had
- off the record.)
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: All right.
- 13 We're back on the record. It's approximately
- 14 11:25 -- 11:27. We're going to take a 60-minute
- 15 lunch break. Everybody be back here by no later
- 16 than 12:30.
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Before I lose my track, I
- 18 would like to offer into evidence Exhibit No.

- 19 78, which is Mr. Retzlaff's December 5th, 2000,
- 20 inspection report.
- 21 MR. KIM: No objection.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Exhibit No. 78
- 23 is admitted into evidence.
- MR. LaROSE: I suppose I don't need to do

- 1 this, but since I've marked it separately as an
- 2 exhibit, I would also move into evidence Exhibit
- 3 No. 1, which is the originally filed
- 4 administrative record in this case.
- 5 MR. KIM: No objection.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: That's granted
- 7 as well.
- 8 MR. LaROSE: And then I would move into
- 9 admission Exhibit No. 7 -- I'm sorry, 77, which
- 10 is Mr. Retzlaff's April 17th, 2000, inspection
- 11 report in this case.
- 12 MR. KIM: Same objection as before.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'll take it
- 14 with the case under the condition it is for the
- 15 offer of proof.
- MR. LaROSE: So admitted for the --
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Admitted for

- 18 the purpose --19 MR. LaROSE: Denied, but admitted for the 20 offer of proof only. 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Correct. 22 (Whereupon, further proceedings 23 were adjourned pursuant to the 24 lunch break and reconvened L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292 124 1 as follows.) 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're back on the record. It's approximately 12:42 in case number 01-170, and I believe Mr. LaRose was 4 5 going to call his next and third witness. MR. LaROSE: Yes, sir. I call Joyce 6 Munie.
- HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: If I may note, 8 there are no members of the public present and 9 there haven't been throughout the proceedings. 10 11 There's a couple members of the press. Thank 12 you. Would you please raise your right hand, 13 please? 14 (Witness sworn.) 15 WHEREUPON: JOYCE MUNIE, 16

- 17 called as a witness herein, having been first
- 18 duly sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
- 19 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 20 by Mr. LaRose
- 21 Q. Good afternoon.
- 22 A. Good afternoon.
- 23 Q. State your name for the record, please?
- 24 A. Joyce Munie.

- 1 Q. Joyce, you're a professional engineer?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. You are currently the manager of the
- 4 permit section of the bureau of land?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Permit decisions on land permits are your
- 7 authority only, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. You have been delegated that authority by
- 10 the director of the EPA?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And unless he took away that delegation
- 13 not even he could reverse your decision?
- MR. McDERMOTT: She.
- 15 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 16 Q. She. Formerly he. Not even she could
- 17 reverse your decision, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. You denied the permit in this
- 20 case, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. In front of you, is a copy of the record
- 23 that we've marked as Exhibit No. 1. I'd like
- 24 you to take a look at that. The pages are

- 1 consecutively numbered after the index. Take a
- 2 look at pages one and two, please, Ms. Munie.
- 3 Is that the permit denial in this
- 4 case?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. You signed that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. It's dated May 11th, 2001?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. The permit was denied for two reasons;
- 11 one, Frontier Insurance had been delisted by the
- 12 Department of Treasury, correct?
- 13 A. Removed from the list.
- 14 Q. Okay. So one of the reasons was Frontier

- 15 Insurance had been removed from the 570 list of
- 16 approved insurers?
- 17 A. Correct. Yes.
- 18 Q. The second reason was that Robert Pruim
- 19 had been convicted of a felony in 1993, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And you made the sole and ultimate
- 22 decision with respect to that conviction,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. With respect to this denial?

- 1 Q. Yes.
- 2 But with respect to the denial, you
- 3 made the decision with respect as it related to
- 4 Mr. Pruim's conviction?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Look at page -- numbered paragraph two.
- 7 You say here about five lines down, based upon
- 8 the felony conviction of Robert J. Pruim, comma,
- 9 which is directly related to management of waste
- 10 in Illinois, are you the one that wrote those
- 11 words?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And that's your interpretation of the

- 14 information that you received and the documents
- 15 that you reviewed during your 39(i) evaluation
- 16 in this case?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You also were the person that granted
- 19 permits to Community Landfill in August of 2000,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to
- 23 show the witness what we previously marked as
- 24 Exhibit No. 32, please.

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- 2 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 3 Q. Ms. Munie, Group Exhibit 32 is the cover
- 4 letter for the May 8th permit application for
- 5 parcel. A couple of pages back is the LPCPA-1,
- 6 and the rest of it is the actual permit itself
- 7 granted on August 4th, 2000, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Bob Pruim was the president of Community
- 10 Landfill that signed the LPCPA-1 as contained in
- 11 Exhibit 32?
- 12 A. Yes.

- 13 Q. And the Frontier Insurance bonds, the
- 14 same ones that were the subject of your May 11th
- 15 denial, were the bonds that were issued to
- 16 support this permit application, correct?
- 17 A. That's my understanding.
- 18 Q. Take a look at page two of the permit,
- 19 please. Under item C on page two, it says the
- 20 operation, paren, i.e., waste disposal, end
- 21 paren, within the permitted boundaries of the
- 22 existing landfill unit.
- 23 Did that mean that this permit was
- 24 approving that activity?

- 1 A. This is the -- for significant
- 2 modification to operate.
- 3 Q. Okay. But was it approving the activity
- 4 listed on page two, item number C?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And if you look at item number B, it was
- 7 approving an in place net disposal capacity of
- 8 approximately 1,459,400 cubic yards, correct?
- 9 A. Design of that, yes.
- 10 Q. And it was requiring, in the second
- 11 paragraph of paragraph B, for us to reserve up

- 12 to 475,000 cubic yards in parcel A to dispose of
- 13 excess waste that there might be in parcel B,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. The permit at issue in this case was for
- 17 the approval of an acceptance report for the
- 18 separation layer and -- for portions of the
- 19 separation layer and to place waste in the new
- 20 cell, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. The separation layer was designed to
- 23 control pollution at the site, was it not?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. At least part of the concept behind the
- 2 August 2000 permit was to place the separation
- 3 layer over the old waste, to place waste on top
- 4 of the separation layer, and to have pollution
- 5 control devices, such that leachate control --
- 6 leachate would be controlled in the site,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. For the new area, yes.
- 9 Q. And all of those things, in your opinion,
- 10 were designed to protect the environment, yes or

- 11 no?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. It is also your opinion, is it not, that
- 14 the grant of the August 2000 permit was
- 15 preferable for the environment rather than
- 16 leaving the site the way it was? Ma'am?
- 17 A. The word preferable is confusing.
- 18 Q. Okay. Can you not answer that question?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. Do you remember your deposition a
- 21 week and a half ago?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 MR. LaROSE: Page nine, Mr. Kim.

- 1 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 2 Q. Do you remember being asked this question
- 3 and giving this answer? Question, you told me
- 4 -- I think you told me the last time we spoke
- 5 on the record that you believe that the grant of
- 6 the August SIGMODs was preferable for the
- 7 environment rather than leaving the site just
- 8 the way it was? Answer, yes.
- 9 Do you remember being asked that

- 10 question and giving that answer?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. You didn't have a problem with the word
- 13 preferable two weeks ago, but you do now?
- 14 A. I had a problem with the word then, but
- 15 it was deposition, and you were looking for a
- 16 yes or no answer.
- 17 Q. And I still am.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. And you're under oath?
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Do you understand what preferable means
- 22 now?
- 23 A. I understand what preferable means.
- Q. So was it -- was the grant of the August

- 1 2000 permits more preferable for the environment
- 2 than leaving the site the way it was?
- 3 A. More preferable?
- 4 Q. Yeah.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Is it the Agency's obligation to conduct
- 7 a Section 39 evaluation every time a sanitary
- 8 landfill permit is filed?

- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Every single application for sanitary
- 11 landfill, the Agency is required to evaluate the
- 12 application pursuant to Section 39(i), right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And that means that the Agency goes into
- 15 the evaluation mode the minute an application is
- 16 filed, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You interpret the regulations as meaning
- 19 that you only have to evaluate, but you don't
- 20 have to investigate every application, right?
- 21 A. Could you ask that question again?
- 22 Q. Yes.
- Your interpretation of section 39(i)
- 24 is that you only have to evaluate every

- 1 application, not investigate every application?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. Take a look at page 13 of Exhibit
- 4 1, ma'am. The first full paragraph, the
- 5 sentence that starts with the words about three
- 6 lines -- I'm sorry. Are you with me --
- 7 A. Yes.

- 8 Q. -- on page 13? The first full paragraph
- 9 on page 13, I believe it's the fourth sentence
- 10 that begins with the word the Act, could you
- 11 read that into the record please, that sentence?
- 12 A. The Act does not require the Agency to
- 13 investigate, but rather allows the Agency to
- 14 conduct an evaluation of the operator's prior
- 15 experience in waste management operations.
- 16 Q. You wrote that statement, right?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you believe that to be an accurate
- 19 interpretation of Section 39(i) of the Act?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. If Sally Springer -- who is Sally
- 22 Springer, by the way?
- 23 A. She's a reviewer in the permit section
- 24 solid waste unit.

- 1 Q. She works for you, right?
- 2 A. She works for someone who works for me,
- 3 yes.
- 4 Q. Ultimately, you're her boss?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. If Sally Springer was in a hearing

- 7 where she heard sworn testimony that the Primes
- 8 had been indicted for bribing city officials,
- 9 should she have brought that to somebody's
- 10 attention in the permit section so that a 39(i)
- 11 evaluation or investigation could be conducted?
- 12 A. If she heard what?
- 13 Q. If she heard sworn testimony that the
- 14 Primes had been indicted for bribing city
- 15 officials, should she have brought that to
- 16 someone's attention in the permit section so it
- 17 could be evaluated or investigated, yes or no?
- 18 A. Not necessarily.
- 19 Q. What about if Clifford Gould heard the
- 20 same information?
- 21 A. Not necessarily.
- 22 Q. What about March Retzlaff, if he heard
- 23 the same information?
- 24 A. Not necessarily.

- 1 Q. What about John Taylor?
- 2 A. Not necessarily.
- 3 Q. What about Kyle Davis?
- 4 A. Not necessarily.
- 5 Q. What about Jack Burds?

- 6 A. Not necessarily.
- 7 Q. In your deposition, when I asked you the
- 8 same question, you told -- instead of saying not
- 9 necessarily, you said possibly.
- 10 Is there a reason why you're
- 11 answering that question differently today than
- 12 you did in your deposition?
- 13 A. It's two weeks later. The same word
- 14 didn't come to my mind.
- 15 Q. Would you equate the not necessarily to
- 16 the possibly?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. In your mind, you're meaning to convey
- 19 the same thought?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. The August 2000 -- the application that
- 22 resulted in the August 2000 permit, did you
- 23 conduct a 39(i) evaluation of that application?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And your evaluation was an evaluation of
- 2 only what was in front of you, correct?
- 3 A. In the application, yes.
- 4 Q. You did not go outside the four corners

- of the application in conducting your 39(i)
- 6 evaluation of that particular application?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Is it fair to say, ma'am, that the
- 9 evaluation in that case amounted to evaluating
- 10 the absence of information?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did my clients have any obligation under
- 13 any law, rule, or regulation that you're aware
- 14 of to bring the conviction to your attention?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Do you feel like they hid anything from
- 17 you?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. If you had the same information in front
- 20 of you in August of 2000 as you did in April of
- 21 2001, would you have made the same decision?
- 22 A. I can't say.
- 23 Q. You don't know?
- 24 A. I can't say. I don't know what I would

- do if the situation is not in front of me.
- Q. 39(i) applies to every permit for either
- 3 a sanitary landfill or a waste disposal site,

- 4 correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. 39(i) makes no distinction between the
- 7 types of permits for sanitary landfill or waste
- 8 disposal sites as regards whether you are
- 9 supposed to conduct an evaluation or not,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. Do you have discretion under Section
- 13 39(i) to grant or deny permits?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do you take that discretion seriously?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. As a good environmental professional, do
- 18 you have an obligation, do you believe, to use
- 19 your discretion wisely, fairly, and equitably?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Out of the thousand permits or so that
- 22 you've reviewed or signed, you've conducted only
- 23 three 39(i) investigations, correct?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. One was in the ESG Watts case, correct?
- 2 A. Yes.

- 3 Q. Their permits were denied regarding the
- 4 criteria under 39(i) about operating history,
- 5 right?
- 6 A. Not necessarily.
- 7 Q. Okay. Tell me about the denial in ESG
- 8 Watts?
- 9 A. There were permits that were issued.
- 10 Q. Okay. In ESG Watts, permits were issued,
- 11 not denied under 39(i)?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So your involvement in Watts resulted in
- 14 you using your discretion to grant the permits
- 15 rather than deny them?
- 16 A. Actually, I was not the permit manager at
- 17 that time.
- 18 Q. Okay. But you did -- you just told me
- 19 you had some involvement in conducting the 39(i)
- 20 investigation in that case?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Didn't the 39(i) investigation in that
- 23 case result in the denial of several permits for
- the Sangamon County Landfill?

- 2 landfill?
- 3 Q. Sangamon Valley.
- 4 A. Oh, I can't recall.
- 5 Q. All right. The other one that you were
- 6 involved in, you couldn't remember the name of
- 7 it, but it was a transfer station in Chicago?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Was it the Gonzales Transfer Station?
- 10 A. It could be.
- 11 Q. Do you know what the Gonzales -- what
- 12 factor of 39(i), which of the three areas of
- information under 39(i), you were evaluating in
- 14 the Gonzales case?
- 15 MR. KIM: I'm going to object. I think
- 16 the same issue came up with a previous witness
- 17 concerning the Gonzales Transfer Station. We
- 18 object on the grounds that it was not relevant.
- 19 The Hearing Officer sustained the objection and
- 20 allowed Mr. LaRose at that time to conduct an
- 21 offer of proof. We would make the same
- 22 objection as to relevancy for the same reasons.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- MR. LaROSE: I think this is not only

- 1 relevant to show that we were treated
- 2 differently than the Gonzales situation, but
- 3 it's relevant to show that this lady's
- 4 experience with the implementation of Section
- 5 39(i).
- 6 Of the thousand or so permits that
- 7 she's been involved in, she's only conducted
- 8 three evaluations, and I think it's germane to
- 9 the issue of whether they followed the
- 10 appropriate procedures in this case.
- 11 MR. KIM: I don't think she said
- 12 evaluations. I think she said investigations.
- MR. LaROSE: I agree with that. I
- 14 correct myself. She said she conducts an
- 15 evaluation of every single application, which is
- 16 just looking at it. If information comes to her
- 17 possession, she shifts into the investigative
- 18 mode.
- 19 Of the thousand or so, she's only
- 20 done only three. We're claiming they didn't
- 21 follow appropriate procedures in this case, and
- 22 I think I should be able to explore her
- 23 experience with the implementation of 39(i).
- MR. KIM: And just in brief response,

- 1 again, the testimony has been and will continue
- 2 to be that there are no set procedures for this
- 3 type of evaluation, that it's done on a
- 4 case-by-case basis, and as we objected to
- 5 before, it's trying to compare apples and
- 6 oranges.
- 7 The facts there are not going to be
- 8 the same as the facts here, and so it's not as
- 9 if you're comparing identical situations.
- 10 They're completely different, and I don't think
- 11 they have any bearing on this particular case,
- 12 and they have no relevance to this case.
- MR. LaROSE: First of all, the fact that
- 14 there are no policies and procedures should be a
- 15 reason more so to investigate how she's
- 16 evaluating or investigating 39(i) with respect
- 17 to other sites, but I haven't even had an
- 18 opportunity to show any comparison,
- 19 similarities, or likenesses between this case
- 20 and Gonzales.
- I think before -- I think maybe
- 22 that's a good foundational objection, but can we
- 23 at least get to the similarities and likenesses
- 24 before we make a ruling?

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I think I'm
- 2 going to sustain Mr. Kim's objection, and then
- 3 you may make your offer of proof, if you so
- 4 choose.
- 5 MR. LaROSE: Let's do that.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose
- 7 just handed me Exhibit No. 75.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. Ms. Munie, I'm going to hand you what's
- 10 been previously marked as Group Exhibit No. 75,
- 11 which are excerpts from the Agency's file in the
- 12 Gonzales case. It looks like the second and
- 13 third pages of that document are the permit that
- 14 was issued in this case on December the 14th,
- 15 1999, correct?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Maybe you don't have the same one that I
- 18 have. Oh, I'm sorry. You're right. It isn't
- 19 the permit. Flip back about six pages to the
- 20 December 30th, 1999, permit.
- 21 A. Are those six full pages or six front and
- 22 back pages?
- 23 Q. Flip back to the permit, ma'am, dated
- 24 December 30th, 1999. You know what it looks

- 1 like.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did you sign that permit?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. The permit is for the operation --
- 6 development and operation of a transfer station?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. For the development of a transfer
- 9 station?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. To develop a transfer station in Cook
- 12 County, Illinois?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. The second and third pages were a
- 15 December 14th letter -- December 14th, 1999,
- 16 letter to trust officer Mr. Gonzales.
- 17 Is this what you've commonly
- 18 referred to in the past as a Wells letter?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. This was a letter by which you were
- 21 telling Mr. Gonzales that you were going to
- 22 consider his prior convictions, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. In the Gonzales case, the issue was a

- 1 prior felony conviction, right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So that it was subcategory two, number
- 4 two, of Section 39(i) that you were being
- 5 involved in in this case?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And this information came to you from the
- 8 field operation section?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. It's really troublesome -- I mean
- 11 burdensome because we don't have these pages
- 12 numbered, but if you flip back past the permit,
- 13 you'll see a February 19th, 1999, memo to you
- 14 from Anna Van Orden.
- 15 Did you find that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. This is your first knowledge of
- 18 the felony conviction of Mr. Gonzales in this
- 19 particular case, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And this comes to you from the field
- 22 operation section?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Ms. Van Orden says that the applicant is

- 1 a disbarred attorney found guilty of extorsion
- 2 and tax evasion, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. She also says that he was involved in an
- 5 investigation where hazardous waste disappeared
- 6 while under his charge, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. She also says that Mr. Gonzales is
- 9 involved in a case that has been referred to the
- 10 Attorney General's Office, correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Then she talks about the property owner,
- 13 Mr. DiSilvestro, being involved in a Silver
- 14 Shovel investigation and criminal activities
- 15 investigated by DCI, right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. She's saying she doesn't feel comfortable
- 18 giving the transfer station
- 19 to -- giving this transfer station permit to
- 20 individuals with this background, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. You ultimately made the decision that it
- 23 was okay to do so, right?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And that was based, at least in part, on
- 2 their lawyer's response to your Wells letter,
- 3 right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And that appears in this record on the
- 6 fifth page or it starts on the fifth page?
- 7 MR. KIM: Is that a question?
- 8 MR. LaROSE: Yes.
- 9 BY THE WITNESS:
- 10 A. Oh, that was a question?
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. Yes.
- 13 A. What was the question? I'm sorry.
- 14 Q. That's all right.
- 15 It appears -- the response to your
- 16 Wells letter appears on the fifth page or begins
- 17 on the fifth page of this Exhibit 75?
- 18 A. Fifth physical page, yes.
- 19 Q. And it goes on for four pages, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Do you know how long you gave Mr.
- 22 Gonzales' lawyer to respond to the allegations
- 23 of his client's felony?

- 1 Q. Read the -- flip to the last page of his
- 2 letter, Mr. Slobig's letter.
- 3 A. Uh-huh.
- 4 Q. It says in the beginning of the second
- 5 full paragraph, we requested in November 1999 an
- 6 opportunity to see and respond to the matters
- 7 raised in Ms. Munie's December 14th, 1999,
- 8 letter.
- 9 Does that refresh your recollection
- 10 as to whether Mr. Slobig was aware of your
- 11 intent to consider the felony conviction as
- 12 early as November 1999?
- 13 A. It would appear that way.
- 14 Q. So even though this gentleman had been
- 15 convicted of a felony, disbarred as an attorney,
- 16 and had hazardous waste investigations against
- 17 him, and the owner of the property had other
- 18 investigations against him, you thought it was
- 19 okay to issue them a permit?
- 20 A. The hazardous waste investigation was not
- 21 an adjudicated violation, and it's my
- 22 understanding that Mr. DeSilva (sic) is not a

- 23 permittee.
- 24 Q. DiSilvestro?

- 1 A. DiSilvestro.
- 2 Q. Right.
- 3 Wasn't his trust a permittee and
- 4 wasn't he the sole beneficiary of that trust?
- 5 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 6 Q. Who was -- look at the permit, ma'am,
- 7 December 30th, 1999.
- 8 The owner was the trust, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. LaSalle National Bank Trust with certain
- 11 trust numbers.
- 12 Do you know who the beneficiary of
- 13 that was?
- 14 A. Not offhand.
- 15 Q. In making your decision in this case, you
- 16 looked at Ms. Van Orden's memo, the document
- 17 that's behind it regarding lawyers charged under
- 18 Graylord, a two-page document behind that which
- 19 appears to be some print-out information
- 20 regarding Mr. Gonzales, and the response to the
- 21 Wells letter, correct?

- 22 A. Is this the entire file?
- 23 Q. I don't think so. I think this is just
- 24 excerpts from it, but the permit reviewer's

- 1 notes are in there. I mean, it's certainly not
- 2 the entire Agency's file.
- 3 MR. KIM: Maybe just to clarify, was your
- 4 question to her was this all that you looked at
- 5 or was your question interpreted as whatever you
- 6 looked at, was this included in your review?
- 7 MR. LaROSE: I think I can clean it up a
- 8 little. I think you're probably right.
- 9 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 10 Q. In making your decision in this case, you
- 11 definitely looked at the lawyer's response to
- 12 the Wells letter?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And you would have looked at the
- 15 information sent to you by Anna Van Orden,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And you would have looked at the permit
- 19 reviewer's notes, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.

- Q. Other than those things, do you remember
- 22 whether you looked at anything else in making
- 23 your decision?
- 24 A. Not that I can recall.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: That's the end of the offer
- 2 of proof, sir.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: This Gonzales
- 4 permit, my understanding it was not part of the
- 5 -- part of the record presented to the IEPA.
- 6 MR. KIM: This was not part of the permit
- 7 application presented to us. It was not part of
- 8 our compilation review of the administrative
- 9 record. That's correct.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I stand on my
- 11 ruling. We'll take it as an offer of proof.
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Okay. Then I would offer
- 13 Exhibit 75 for that purpose.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Exhibit 75 is
- 15 accepted for the purposes of the offer of
- 16 proof.
- 17 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 18 Q. Ma'am, are there any rules or regulations
- 19 or guidelines regarding how you're supposed to

- 20 implement Section 39(i) of the Act?
- 21 A. There is a Board proceeding in the Watts,
- 22 I believe the Taylor Ridge case, and it
- 23 specifically points to 745, which is a section
- 24 in the regulations which is generally used for

- 1 prior conduct certifications.
- 2 Q. Didn't you tell me at your deposition
- 3 that there were no rules, regulations, or
- 4 guidelines regarding the implementation of
- 5 Section 39(i)?
- 6 A. And there are no rules, regulations, or
- 7 guidelines that are specific to the
- 8 implementation of 39(i).
- 9 Q. So the answer to that question would be
- 10 yes, right?
- 11 A. I don't believe I understood your
- 12 question then.
- 13 Q. Okay. Maybe you didn't. Let me ask it
- 14 again.
- 15 Yes or no, are there any rules,
- 16 regulations, or guidelines relating to the
- implementation of Section 39(i), yes or no?
- 18 A. No.

- 19 MR. KIM: Objection. Guidelines as to
- 20 Agency produced or guidelines as to outside
- 21 sources?
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose?
- 23 MR. LaROSE: Just guidelines.
- MR. KIM: She may have the same answer,

- 1 though.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Well, she did. She said
- 3 no.
- 4 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 5 Q. Are there any guidance documents that
- 6 you're aware of from the Agency regarding the
- 7 implementation of Section 39(i)?
- 8 A. Of 39(i)? No.
- 9 Q. The same question with respect to Board
- 10 regulations?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. When you were doing your investigation in
- 13 this case, were you kind of winging it in terms
- of how to interpret Section 39(i)?
- 15 A. I used my professional judgment.
- 16 Q. Okay. And that's all you used?
- 17 A. And the information in front of me.

- 18 Q. You used your professional judgment to
- 19 evaluate the information in front of you,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. You used no other guidance documents,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. What's the Agency's obligation under the
- 2 mandates of the Wells Manufacturing case?
- 3 A. If we want to consider anything outside
- 4 of the four corners of the application in front
- of us, we must inform the applicant that we're
- 6 going to do that.
- 7 Q. And that's to give them an opportunity to
- 8 respond to the fact that you are going to look
- 9 at something outside the four corners of the
- 10 application, correct?
- 11 A. I don't know if that's the specific
- 12 purpose of it.
- 13 Q. Do you know what the purpose is?
- 14 A. I thought the purpose was to inform them
- 15 that we were looking outside the four corners of
- 16 the application.

- 17 Q. And that's the only purpose that you
- 18 think it is?
- 19 MR. KIM: I'm going to object. I think
- 20 the whole question calls for a legal
- 21 interpretation of that case. He's asking what
- 22 does that case impose upon the Agency. I don't
- 23 know that that's a fair question for the
- 24 witness. It's a question of law, not a question

- 1 of fact. He can ask her interpretation of it.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: And that's what I am asking
- 3 her. She's -- maybe I can get to it this way.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Very well.
- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 6 Q. Do you understand that you, as the permit
- 7 manager, have certain obligations under the
- 8 Wells case?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. What do you understand those
- obligations to be, ma'am?
- 12 A. To inform the applicant that we're
- 13 considering something outside the four corners
- 14 of the application.
- 15 Q. And what do you understand the purpose of

- 16 that obligation to be?
- 17 A. So that the applicant knows that we're
- 18 going to be looking outside the four corners of
- 19 the application.
- 20 Q. And is that the extent of it?
- 21 A. Extent of what?
- 22 Q. The extent of the purpose, ma'am.
- 23 A. Of my purpose in informing them?
- 24 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Is part of the purpose, do you know, to
- 3 give them an opportunity to respond to the fact
- 4 that you're going to look at stuff outside the
- 5 four corners of the application?
- 6 A. I didn't know that that was a purpose,
- 7 but that's usually the result, and that's what I
- 8 assume someone would do with the information I
- 9 give them.
- 10 Q. Have you ever read the Wells
- 11 Manufacturing case, ma'am?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. So you don't know whether the Wells
- 14 Manufacturing case requires you to give the

- 15 applicant an opportunity to respond?
- 16 MR. KIM: Again, objection. It calls for
- 17 a legal conclusion.
- 18 MR. LaROSE: She's the one that
- 19 implemented it, Mr. Halloran.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: She can
- 21 answer, if she's able?
- 22 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 23 Q. Ma'am?
- 24 A. Ask the question again.

- 1 Q. You don't know whether the Wells
- 2 Manufacturing case requires you, as the permit
- 3 manager, to give the permittee an opportunity to
- 4 respond to the fact that you're looking at
- 5 things outside the permit application?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. In the Wells letters that you sent in
- 8 this case, you gave us -- the letter says you
- 9 have until a certain time to respond, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you gave us until 5:00 p.m. on
- 12 April the 9th to respond?
- 13 MR. KIM: Which case are you referring

- 14 to?
- MR. LaROSE: This case.
- MR. KIM: Does she have the --
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Yes.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: What are we
- 19 looking at?
- MR. LaROSE: You know what, I'm sorry.
- 21 I'm sorry. She doesn't. She doesn't. Let me
- 22 back up. I need 81. You're right. Thank you.
- Mr. Halloran, I'm going to hand you
- 24 what's been previously marked as Exhibit No.

- 1 81. Do you have one?
- 2 MR. KIM: I've got one. I gave you
- 3 three.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: Chuck, can I share with
- 5 you?
- 6 MR. HELSTEN: You may have this one.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: Okay.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. Ms. Munie, I'm going to give you what's
- 10 been previously marked as Group Exhibit No. 81,
- 11 which is your lawyer's supplement to the record
- 12 in this case. Don't -- try not to take the clip

- 13 off because that's the only thing holding these
- 14 together?
- 15 A. I just moved it to the corner so I could
- 16 actually look at more than the front page.
- 17 O. Thanks.
- 18 The Wells letters, do you know
- 19 whether the Wells letters were -- the Wells
- 20 letter to me -- Strike that, the Wells letter to
- 21 my client and to the City of Morris were
- 22 originally included in the record or not?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. The Wells letters I asked your

- 1 lawyer to find them because they were not
- 2 included in the record, and you if you look
- 3 at -- these look like they are consecutively
- 4 numbered down at the right-hand corner. If you
- 5 look at document number 0275, that's the Wells
- 6 letter, right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And that was maybe not signed by
- 9 you, but certainly approved by you?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Your signature appears or a

- 12 signature of a Joyce L. Munie appears on the
- 13 second page of this document, but you didn't
- 14 actually sign that, somebody else did?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And you authorized them to do so?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. It says here on the second page,
- 19 this information must reach the EPA by 5:00 p.m.
- 20 on April the 9th, 2001, and down below that, it
- 21 says failure to submit information addressing
- 22 the aforementioned issue by 5:00 p.m. on April
- 23 9th, 2001, may result in a denial of your
- 24 application.

- 1 You were giving us opportunity to
- 2 respond by that time, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Now, the letter is dated April the 4th
- 5 and said it was sent by certified mail, right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you know what day of the week April
- 8 the 4th is?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. I've got a calendar right here. Let's

- 11 take a look at it. If you look down the
- 12 left-hand side of this calendar, take a look and
- 13 tell me what day of the week April the 4th was
- 14 of 2001?
- 15 A. Wednesday.
- 16 Q. Okay. So you were going to send these
- 17 out on Wednesday. There was going to be at
- 18 least a weekend between April the 4th and
- 19 April the 9th, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. Do you know when these documents
- 22 were delivered by certified mail to my client?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. You don't know that because that's not in

- the record, is it, ma'am?
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. Okay. Does the record or this
- 4 supplemental record contain any evidence that my
- 5 client ever received this document?
- 6 A. Can I take a minute to look through the
- 7 supplemental record?
- 8 Q. You can look through it all you want.
- 9 A. I've never seen it before.

- 10 Q. You know what, focus your attention on
- 11 pages 0275 to 0280 because I can promise you
- 12 it's not before that.
- 13 A. It appears that it was received by the
- 14 City of Morris on April 9th, 2001.
- 15 Q. That doesn't answer the question.
- When was it received by my client?
- 17 My client is Community Landfill Company.
- 18 A. I'm sorry. I thought you were
- 19 representing the permittee.
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. I do not see anything that indicates that
- 22 this was received by Community Landfill
- 23 Corporation.
- Q. Okay. And what you do see on page 0279

- 1 was that it was received by the City of Morris
- 2 on 4-9-01, the very date that you set the
- 3 deadline on at 5:00 o'clock for them to respond?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Did you think that was a fair enough or
- 6 reasonable enough time for them to respond to
- 7 this serious allegation?
- 8 A. I think that they could have picked up

- 9 the phone on April 9th, yes.
- 10 Q. Didn't I write you on April the 9th and
- 11 say this was an unreasonable time frame?
- 12 A. I don't recall that.
- 13 Q. Okay. Well, let's flip to page 15 of the
- 14 record, which is Exhibit 1, and see if that
- 15 refreshes your recollection.
- 16 A. Yes. It would appear that
- 17 you -- on April 9th that these letters had been
- 18 sent.
- 19 Q. That wasn't the question.
- 20 Wasn't I objecting to the short time
- 21 frame because this letter had been given to me
- 22 by my consultant, Mike McDermott, by fax that
- 23 morning because he had received it by a CC and
- 24 not by certified mail.

- 1 MR. KIM: Objection. I think that's a
- 2 fine line between leading and testifying. If he
- 3 wants to ask her to read the letter and then ask
- 4 her questions, that's fine, but I think he's
- 5 putting information into his questions that's
- 6 not found in this letter.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: I think he's probably

- 8 right. I think he's probably right. Let me see
- 9 if I can break it down.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. I say here in this letter the first
- 12 paragraph, Ms. Munie's letters were received by
- 13 me only this morning via fax by Mr. McDermott
- 14 who is copied on these letters, yet the letters
- 15 require a response prior to 5:00 p.m. today. We
- 16 object to the unreasonable time frame in which
- 17 to respond.
- 18 Was that as good as a telephone
- 19 call, ma'am?
- 20 A. This letter, yes.
- 21 Q. So you knew that as of April the 9th we
- 22 had less than 24 hours to respond to this
- 23 information. You knew we were objecting to it.
- 24 Did you ever call me up and say,

- 1 Mark, you can have a little more time?
- 2 A. Did you not ask for a little more time in
- 3 this letter?
- 4 Q. No, I didn't.
- 5 A. Why not?
- 6 Q. Ma'am, answer the question.

- 7 Did you ever call me and say we
- 8 could have a little more time?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Okay. Weren't we saying here, the
- 11 instant permit applications have been pending
- 12 for several months, and all of a sudden we are
- 13 required to respond within hours to the EPA's
- 14 intent to consider the 1993 guilty plea. We
- 15 think such a requirement is unfair, improper,
- 16 and illegal.
- 17 Did you ever respond to that in any
- 18 way?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Okay. Was it a fair opportunity to
- 21 respond by sending these letters to my client
- 22 having no proof that they were ever received and
- 23 having me have a few hours to respond when Mr.
- 24 McDermott sent it to me by fax?

- 1 MR. KIM: Objection. That's an
- 2 argumentative question.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 4 could you please rephrase?
- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 6 Q. Do you think you gave my client fair
- 7 opportunity to respond to your Wells letter in
- 8 this case?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Did you consider the pending enforcement
- 11 case in making your permit decision?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Did you consider the notice of violation
- 14 that had been issued on the Frontier bonds?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Did you consider the notice of intent to
- 17 pursue legal action on the Frontier bonds?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did you consider any of the enforcement
- 20 matters pending against my client in making your
- 21 permit decision?
- 22 A. No. I cannot use permits for
- 23 enforcement.
- Q. Did you consider any of our responses in

- 1 any of the permit matters in making your
- 2 decision?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You considered our responses in the

- 5 enforcement case?
- 6 MR. KIM: Objection.
- 7 BY THE WITNESS:
- 8 A. You said the permit case.
- 9 MR. KIM: The question was to the permit
- 10 case, not to the enforcement case.
- 11 MR. LaROSE: I don't believe.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sustained.
- 13 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 14 Q. Okay. Ma'am, did you consider our
- 15 responses to the enforcement case in making your
- 16 permit decisions in this case?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Was the fact that the Frontier Insurance
- 19 Company had been removed from the 570 list
- 20 considered by you in denying this permit?
- 21 A. Not specifically.
- 22 Q. Okay. That was part of the permit
- 23 denial, though, wasn't it?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Was the delisting or the removal from the
- 2 list something that was in the permit
- 3 application?

- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. So that would have been something outside
- 6 of the permit application that you considered,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. It's part of the file.
- 9 Q. Okay. Answer the question, ma'am.
- 10 Yes or no, was the delisting from
- 11 the 570 list something outside the application
- 12 that you considered?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Did we get a Wells letter on that one?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. In this case, you received a phone call
- 17 from a reporter, Chuck Pelkie, regarding
- 18 information about my client's criminal
- 19 conviction, right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. You had spoken to Mr. Pelkie before,
- 22 hadn't you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. In fact, you had spoken to him several

- 1 times before, probably more than ten times, had
- 2 you not?

- 3 A. Can you say before what?
- 4 Q. Before he called you with the criminal
- 5 conviction information.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The first time you spoke to Mr. Pelkie
- 8 was right after the last time we had a hearing,
- 9 permit hearing, in the Community Landfill
- 10 matter, right?
- 11 A. It was during the last day of the
- 12 hearing.
- 13 Q. And when you spoke to him on that day,
- 14 you talked to him for more than two hours?
- 15 A. Up to two hours.
- 16 Q. And in this two-hour conversation, you
- 17 were giving him, I think you called it, a
- 18 landfill 101 lesson?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. When he called you to tell you about the
- 21 information on the criminal conviction, were you
- 22 embarrassed that this had to be brought to your
- 23 attention by a reporter?
- 24 A. No.

168

1 Q. Do you remember your deposition in this

- 2 case, ma'am?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You swore to tell the truth back then two
- 5 weeks ago?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: Page 138, Counsel.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. Ma'am, do you remember this question and
- 10 giving this answer? Question, were you at all
- 11 embarrassed or was anyone else that you talked
- 12 to embarrassed that this had been brought to the
- 13 Agency's attention by a reporter? Answer, that
- 14 might be a good way to put it, yes.
- Do you remember being asked that
- 16 question and giving that answer?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You included Mr. Purseglove in this 39(i)
- 19 issue because he was the field section manager,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did he provide you with any information
- 23 that you used in your evaluation or
- 24 investigation?

- 1 A. Not that I can recall.
- 2 Q. You didn't ask him to conduct any part of
- 3 the evaluation or investigation, did you?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. He was included to sit there, listen, and
- 6 volunteer information if he had any, right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Let's take a look at page 14 of the
- 9 record, please. This is your e-mail of 3-30-01,
- 10 8:08 a.m., to Mike Nechvatal, Scott Phillips, a
- 11 carbon copy to John Kim, Chris Liebman, Paul
- 12 Purseglove, Christine Roque, and Sue Schroeder,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do you remember -- this is the first
- 16 document that you generated after you talked to
- 17 Mr. Pelkie, the reporter, regarding the
- 18 conviction, right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. How many -- when you talked to Pelkie the
- 21 ten or so times before 3-30-01, was it spread
- 22 out from January all the way to March or were
- 23 they kind of more clustered in January and then
- 24 you didn't talk to him for a while?

- 1 A. They were clustered, but I would say I
- 2 hadn't talked to him for a while.
- 3 Q. Did he ever tell you anything about the
- 4 upcoming April election of the mayor of the City
- 5 of Morris? Did you guys talk about that at all?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. He never mentioned it to you?
- 8 A. Not that I can recall.
- 9 Q. Did he explain to you what the purpose of
- 10 him -- Strike that.
- 11 When you talked to him ten or so
- 12 times before March the 30th, would he always
- 13 call you or sometime you would call him?
- 14 A. Sometimes I would call him at the request
- of my public information officer.
- 16 Q. But your recollection is that he always
- 17 initiated the call and then sometimes you would
- 18 call him back?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Did you ever just initiate a call like,
- 21 hi, Chuck, how are you doing, let me tell you
- 22 some more about the landfill?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. So, again, the question is in the ten or

- 1 more times that he talked to you or called you
- 2 before 3-30-01, do you remember whether they
- 3 were clustered early on or more spread out over
- 4 the time period between January 2001 and March
- 5 the 30th?
- 6 A. They were mostly clustered.
- 7 Q. Early on now?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did he ever tell you what his purpose
- 10 was?
- 11 A. To write an article.
- 12 Q. About what?
- 13 A. About the appeal hearing and Community
- 14 Landfill.
- 15 Q. Okay. And the appeal hearing and
- 16 Community Landfill?
- 17 A. The appeal hearing for Community
- 18 Landfill.
- 19 Q. Okay. And was that the limitation of the
- 20 ten or so conversations that you had with him
- 21 before 3-30-01?
- 22 A. Can you ask that question a different
- 23 way?
- Q. Yeah, I can. I knew you were going to

- 1 have a problem with that one.
- Was that the extent of the content
- 3 of the conversations that you had with him,
- 4 information about the permit hearing?
- 5 A. And the landfill.
- 6 Q. And the landfill itself?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. You spent two hours with him the first
- 9 time.
- 10 Would you say that you spent maybe
- 11 more than ten hours with him on the telephone?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. More than five?
- 14 A. I doubt it.
- 15 Q. What part of your job is it that
- 16 authorizes you to spend hours talking to the
- 17 press about pending cases?
- 18 A. That authorizes me?
- 19 Q. Yeah.
- 20 A. I have no specific authorization to speak
- 21 to anyone.
- 22 Q. Your recollection, referring back to page
- 23 14 of the record, Exhibit 1, is that he called
- 24 you the evening before this, right, late in the

- 1 evening of the 29th of March?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. As of 8:08 a.m. on 3-30-01, you're
- 4 now in the investigative mode, right?
- 5 A. Could you say that a different way?
- 6 Q. No.
- 7 As of 8:08 on 3-30-01, are you in
- 8 the investigative mode, yes or no?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Ma'am, do you remember your deposition
- 11 again?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. You swore to tell the truth a couple of
- 14 weeks ago?
- 15 A. Yes.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Kim, page 148.
- 17 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 18 Q. At your deposition when you were under
- 19 oath and you swore to tell the truth a couple of
- 20 weeks ago, do you remember being asked this
- 21 question and giving this answer?
- 22 Question, not my question. Are you
- 23 in the investigative mode as of 8:08 on 3-30-01,
- 24 comma, correct? Answer, yes.

- 1 Do you remember being asked that
- 2 question and giving that answer?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So do you want to change your answer here
- 5 today?
- 6 A. I believe that you were in a line of
- 7 questioning and I had to give a yes or no answer
- 8 to move on. I don't think I'd use the term
- 9 investigative mode.
- 10 Q. But you agreed with it under oath two
- 11 weeks ago?
- 12 A. I agreed with that line of questioning,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. From that time on, from 8:08 on 3-30-01,
- 15 did you ever assign anyone from permits, legal,
- or FOS to look at the Agency's CLC file to see
- if there was any information on these
- 18 convictions?
- 19 A. Not specifically.
- 20 Q. Not even generally, did you, ma'am?
- 21 A. Generally, the reviewer is looking at the
- 22 file when they are reviewing applications.
- 23 Q. Okay. But you didn't assign anyone

- 1 there was information on these convictions?
- 2 A. Generally, a reviewer is looking at the
- 3 permit file, and as part of that review, they
- 4 are considering everything that's being
- 5 considered under the application. We had
- 6 Wells'd this issue. So it was then under
- 7 evaluation.
- 8 Q. Okay. Let's try it one more time.
- 9 Yes or no, ma'am, did you assign
- 10 anyone to look at the Agency's file to determine
- 11 whether there was information in the file on
- 12 these convictions, whether that would be
- 13 generally or specifically, yes or no?
- 14 A. Ask the question again.
- 15 Q. Yes.
- 16 From 3-31-01 at 8:08 a.m. and at any
- 17 time thereafter, did you assign anyone from
- 18 permits, legal, or FOS, whether generally or
- 19 specifically, to look at the Agency's file on
- 20 CLC to see if there was information on these
- 21 convictions?
- 22 A. Yes.

- 23 Q. Back to the deposition, again, ma'am, two
- 24 weeks ago under oath again, remember?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Page 148, Mr. Kim, line 22.
- 3 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 4 Q. Do you remember being asked this question
- 5 and giving this answer? From that time forward,
- 6 did you, as part of your investigation, assign
- 7 anybody, whether they be from legal, permits,
- 8 FOS, or anybody, to look at the entirety of the
- 9 Community Landfill file to see if there's any
- 10 information in the file regarding these
- 11 convictions? Answer, no.
- Do you remember being asked that
- 13 question and giving that answer?
- 14 A. Yes, and I believe that that was the
- 15 answer I gave to the question before the one
- 16 asking generally or specifically.
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Objection, nonresponsive,
- 18 and ask that the answer be stricken and that the
- 19 witness be instructed to answer the question.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Excuse me, Ms.
- 21 Munie. Just answer the question, please.

- 22 BY THE WITNESS:
- 23 A. Can you give me the question again?

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 2 Q. Do you remember being asked that question
- 3 and giving that answer --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- yes or no?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do you believe that the more
- 8 information you have in your possession with
- 9 respect to your 39(i) investigation, the better?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Your entire evaluation in this case
- 12 consisted of your May 9th memo, right?
- 13 A. Did you ask if that's my entire
- 14 evaluation?
- 15 Q. No, no. I'm going to give you a list of
- 16 things. Let's do it this way. I'm going to try
- 17 and get what the entirety of your investigation
- 18 was in this case, and part of that, at least,
- 19 was your May 9th memo as it appears on pages 12
- 20 and 13 of the record, correct?

- 21 A. That was part of my evaluation, yes.
- 22 Q. And part of your evaluation was also your
- 23 March 30th e-mail as appears on page 14 of the
- 24 record, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And you also wrote a memo on April the
- 3 2nd regarding your investigation that didn't
- 4 make it into the record the first time around,
- 5 but that we located later, and now we're going
- 6 to supplement the record with it.
- 7 Do you remember that?
- 8 A. Kind of.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let me show it to you.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to
- 11 give you and the witness what we've marked as
- 12 Exhibit 74? Do you have a copy, John?
- MR. KIM: Yeah.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. That's a memo that you wrote on April the
- 16 2nd regarding your investigation, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. That wasn't included in the record, but
- 19 it probably should have been, right?

- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- MR. KIM: I agree with Mr. LaRose, I
- 23 mean, it should have been part of the record.
- 24 We can either do an oral motion or we can -- we

- 1 won't object to its inclusion as evidence.
- 2 Let's put it that way.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: I think it's best to
- 5 actually move it into the record in this case so
- 6 that there's no question that it should have
- 7 been part of the record, and I'm not claiming
- 8 that this was secreted or anything like that. I
- 9 just think that it was an oversight and we found
- 10 it later and it should be --
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Being there's
- 12 no objection, Exhibit 74 is admitted into the
- 13 record.
- 14 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 15 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 16 Q. Then you looked at my -- in addition
- 17 to -- right now, we've got the May 9th memo, the
- 18 March 30th e-mail, the April 2nd memo. You

- 19 looked at my Wells response, which appears on
- 20 pages 15 and 16 of the record, correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. You looked at the docket sheet in the
- 23 criminal case, which appears on pages 18 through
- 24 27 of the record, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. You looked at the complaint, which
- 3 appears on pages 28 through -- 28 through 42 of
- 4 the record, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. And you looked at Christine's reviewer
- 7 notes?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And that was -- those things that we just
- 10 talked about was the entire extent of the
- 11 information that you reviewed in your 39(i)
- 12 investigation in this case?
- 13 A. In my evaluation, yes.
- 14 Q. Evaluation or investigation, right?
- 15 A. It doesn't make sense.
- 16 Q. Okay. I know it doesn't make sense to
- 17 you, and sometimes this whole thing doesn't make

- 18 sense to me, but let's see if we can clear it up
- 19 for the record.
- 20 You only evaluate the four corners
- 21 of the application, correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. So when you looked at all of these
- things, you were investigating under 39(i),

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. When I looked at them, I was evaluating.
- 3 When I went out to search for them, I was
- 4 investigating.
- 5 Q. All right. So your entire 39(i)
- 6 evaluation of this case consisted of the
- 7 application and these things that we just talked
- 8 about?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Did you ever talk to anybody from
- 11 Community Landfill during your entire 39(i)
- 12 investigation?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Anybody that represented them?
- 15 A. Not that I can recall.
- 16 Q. Okay. You didn't call Mr. McDermott or I

- 17 to discuss this?
- 18 A. Not specifically.
- 19 Q. Not generally either, did you?
- 20 A. Not on this issue.
- 21 Q. Right.
- 22 And no nobody that worked at
- 23 Community Landfill, you didn't call and talk to
- 24 them?

- 1 A. I didn't, no.
- 2 Q. Mr. Pruim?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Nobody from the Agency did, did they?
- 5 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 6 Q. Okay. You didn't look at the guilty plea
- 7 agreement in conducting your evaluation, did
- 8 you?
- 9 A. If that's not one of the documents here,
- 10 no.
- 11 Q. Did you read the docket sheet, which
- 12 appears -- it starts on page 22 of the record?
- 13 That's one of the things that you evaluated in
- 14 this case.
- 15 A. It starts on page 18?

- 16 Q. I'm sorry. It starts on page 18?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did you read it in its entirety?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Take a look at page 22, the second to the
- 21 last entry, docket entry number 14, 9-24-93,
- 22 plea agreement as to Robert J. Pruim.
- Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. Did you ever look at anything
- 2 that's called a plea agreement?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Okay. Isn't it a fact, ma'am, that you
- 5 thought what you were reviewing was the plea
- 6 agreement when you looked at the complaint?
- 7 A. Not necessarily.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: Page 91, Mr. Kim.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Do you remember being asked this question
- 12 and giving this answer under oath?
- 13 Question, so when you thought you
- 14 had the guilty plea in front of you, what you

- 15 really had was the charging document and the
- 16 Court's docket sheet, correct? Answer, yes.
- Do you remember under oath giving
- 18 that answer to that question not just two weeks
- 19 ago?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. So did you think you had the
- 22 guilty plea in front of you or didn't you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. You were mistaken, weren't you?

- 1 A. To what?
- 2 Q. That you didn't have the guilty plea in
- 3 front of you.
- 4 You were mistaken in your belief
- 5 that you had it in front of you, correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. In retrospect, would you think that you
- 8 should have looked at that or somebody from
- 9 legal should have given it to you?
- 10 A. Possibly.
- 11 Q. Again, back to your deposition, ma'am.
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Page 91, Mr. Kim.
- 13 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 14 Q. Do you remember being asked this question
- 15 and giving this answer? Question, in
- 16 retrospect, should you have looked at the guilty
- 17 plea? Answer, in retrospect, I would have
- 18 thought the lawyer would have sent me the guilty
- 19 plea.
- 20 Do you remember being asked that
- 21 question and giving that answer?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Ms. Munie, flip to page 29 of the record,
- 24 please.

- 1 Is this -- this is the complaint
- 2 that you reviewed in making your decision
- 3 against my client on the 39(i) issue?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Did subparagraph (f), as it appears on
- 6 page 29, in any way factor into your decision as
- 7 to whether this conviction was related to either
- 8 waste management activities in Illinois or
- 9 related to Community Landfill?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you know whether or not my client pled
- 12 guilty to the facts contained in paragraph (f)

- 13 as they appear on page 29?
- 14 A. It's my understanding he was convicted of
- 15 a felony in this case.
- 16 Q. Okay. Not really the question. So let's
- 17 try it again.
- 18 Yes or no, do you know whether or
- 19 not my client pled guilty to the facts contained
- 20 in paragraph (f) on page two of the complaint?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Ma'am, I'm going to hand you what is a
- 23 certified copy from the National Archives and
- 24 Records Administration of the guilty plea

- 1 agreement entered into by Bob Pruim on September
- 2 the 24th, 1993.
- 3 MR. KIM: I'm going to pose my objection
- 4 now and get that in. This is one of the
- 5 documents that was the subject of a motion to
- 6 suppress. This was -- this document was not a
- 7 part of the Agency's review. This was not --
- 8 this was only in the Agency's possession when
- 9 Mr. LaRose provided it to the Agency.
- 10 It was, therefore, not a part of
- 11 anyone's review during this -- of the decision

- 12 at hand. So by clear Board precedent, by
- 13 regulations, and statute, this document should
- 14 not be included in the record and should not be
- 15 an exhibit.
- MR. LaROSE: I have several responses to
- 17 that. My not only right, but my obligation is
- 18 to present evidence and cross-examination that
- 19 would be -- that would rebut the reasons given
- 20 by the Agency in denying the permit in this
- 21 case.
- I direct your attention to page 13
- 23 of the record where Ms. Munie writes, however,
- 24 the 1993 guilty plea -- however, the 1993 guilty

- 1 plea is directly related to bribing a city
- 2 official in their capacity as it relates to
- 3 waste management. Further, the company named in
- 4 the complaint is related to CLC as stated in the
- 5 complaint.
- 6 Ms. Munie has also testified that
- 7 she thought she had the guilty plea in front of
- 8 her, but she didn't, but she definitely had in
- 9 front of her the docket sheet on page 22 that
- 10 specifically references the guilty plea.

- If she's going to make statements
- 12 about the guilty plea in this case and she
- 13 didn't even take the chance to look at it or was
- 14 mistaken and she was looking at the wrong
- 15 document, I think I should be able to show that
- 16 the actual plea agreement in this case, A, had
- 17 nothing to do with Community Landfill; B, had
- 18 nothing to do with waste management activities
- 19 in Illinois; and, C, had nothing to do with the
- 20 environment.
- 21 With that statement -- and this is
- 22 really the point of order that we've made in Mr.
- 23 Kim's motion to suppress. With that statement,
- 24 I would like this document to be examined by Ms.

- 1 Munie, and I would like it to be accepted into
- 2 the record.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim,
- 4 anything further?
- 5 MR. KIM: Yes, just briefly. I think Mr.
- 6 LaRose brought up a very good point, and that is
- 7 that Ms. Munie stated it was her understanding
- 8 that the docket sheet that is in the record is
- 9 what she considered to be the guilty plea.

- Therefore, any reference she made in
- 11 her memo goes to the document within the record,
- 12 which is as it should be. Her memo references
- 13 only the documentation that she looked. Now,
- 14 Mr. LaRose is incorrect if he's saying he has an
- 15 opportunity to rebut our decision based upon the
- 16 introduction of evidence outside of the record.
- 17 That, in fact, is not what the Board
- 18 case law says. The Board case law is very clear
- 19 and the Board regulations are very clear in
- 20 stating that the Agency's decision should be
- 21 reviewed by the Board based upon the information
- 22 that it had at the time of the decision.
- 23 The Agency did not have this guilty
- 24 plea, and, therefore, it should not be

- 1 considered. He can address was it the docket
- 2 sheet. He can address was it the information he
- 3 provided. He can make his comments as to those
- 4 documents, but he cannot bring in new documents
- 5 that we did not include as part of our review to
- 6 somehow question our review that we never had in
- 7 our possession to begin with.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Although the

- 9 plea agreement is quite possibly immaterial and
- 10 irrelevant in and of itself because a felony is
- 11 a felony under 39(i); however, I think it is
- 12 relevant, and I think it is part and parcel of
- 13 the guilty plea. It qualifies -- the plea
- 14 agreement qualifies the guilty plea. So on that
- 15 basis, I do find it relevant, and I will allow
- 16 further testimony and allow Exhibit 18 to come
- 17 into evidence.
- 18 MR. KIM: Just for clarification, this
- 19 has been admitted then?
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I believe Mr.
- 21 LaRose offered it, and it has been admitted.
- MR. KIM: Okay. Thank you.
- 23 BY MR. LaROSE:
- Q. Ma'am, would you take a look at page --

- the cover page is just a certification of this
- 2 document.
- Would you take a look at numbered
- 4 page two of this particular document?
- 5 Subparagraph five, it says, in pleading guilty,
- 6 defendant admits the following facts and that
- 7 those --

- 8 A. Wait a minute. I'm not at the same
- 9 place. My paragraph five starts with
- 10 defendant.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry. I'm down to the next sentence
- 12 in paragraph five. Sorry.
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. The second sentence of paragraph five on
- 15 page two of Exhibit 18 states, in pleading
- 16 guilty, defendant admits the following facts and
- 17 that those facts establish his guilt beyond a
- 18 reasonable doubt, and then it goes on on page
- 19 two, page three, page four, page five, page six,
- 20 and page seven down to numbered paragraph six
- 21 reciting the facts that my client actually pled
- 22 guilty to.
- 23 MR. KIM: Objection. Is there a question
- 24 there?

- 1 MR. LaROSE: I just want her to get with
- 2 me.
- 3 BY THE WITNESS:
- 4 A. I'm up to page seven.
- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 6 Q. Okay. So all of paragraph five recites

- 7 the facts that my client pled guilty to.
- 8 Could you review all of paragraph
- 9 five, please, and tell me whether any of those
- 10 facts talk about Community Landfill Company,
- 11 Morris Community Landfill, waste management
- 12 activities in Illinois, or the management of
- 13 waste in Illinois?
- 14 A. Again, you want me to just read paragraph
- 15 five on page seven?
- 16 Q. No, no, no. Paragraph five runs from
- 17 page two to page seven.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 MR. KIM: Mr. Hearing Officer, can we
- 20 take a five-minute break while she reads this?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Sure. We're
- 22 off the record?
- 23 (Discussion had
- off the record.)

- 1 (Break taken.)
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're back on
- 3 the record. It's approximately 2:05. Mr.
- 4 LaRose.
- 5 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 6 Q. Ma'am, flip back to page 29 of the
- 7 record, which is Exhibit 1, please.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. You had told me earlier under
- 10 cross-examination that you considered subsection
- 11 -- subparagraph (f) as it appears on 29 as part
- 12 of your evaluation and investigation in this
- 13 case, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And that's the paragraph or at least one
- 16 of the paragraphs you used to make a connection
- 17 between this conviction and both Community
- 18 Landfill and waste activities in Illinois,
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Does the information contained in
- 22 paragraph -- subparagraph (f) on page 29 appear
- 23 anywhere in Exhibit 18?
- 24 A. Excuse me?

- 1 Q. Does the same information that's
- 2 contained on subparagraph (f) on page 29 of the
- 3 record appear anywhere in the guilty plea
- 4 agreement that's now been admitted as Exhibit

- 5 18?
- 6 A. I'm sorry. I've only gotten up to page
- 7 five. You're going to have to give me a few
- 8 minutes.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're going to
- 11 go off the record for a second while Ms. Munie
- 12 reads approximately another two pages of Exhibit
- 13 18.
- 14 (Discussion had
- off the record.)
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Kim and I have had a
- 17 discussion off the record, and, Mr. Kim, I'll
- 18 state the stipulation, and then you can tell me
- 19 whether I've stated it correctly or not. The
- 20 parties are -- have agreed to stipulate that
- 21 none of the words -- none of the information
- 22 contained on subparagraph (f) of the complaint
- 23 as it appears on page 29 of the record is
- 24 contained in paragraph -- is contained in

- 1 Exhibit 18, correct?
- 2 MR. KIM: Give me two seconds to confirm
- 3 that. I was focusing primarily on paragraph

- 4 five, but let me see.
- We would stipulate late to that.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: And we've also agreed to
- 7 stipulate, Mr. Halloran, that the words
- 8 influence an employee with the City of Chicago
- 9 in his responsibilities related to removal and
- 10 disposal of waste do not appear in the plea
- 11 agreement.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- MR. KIM: We would stipulate that those
- 14 exact words in that phrase are not included in
- 15 the plea agreement.
- MR. LaROSE: Or that the words bribing a
- 17 city official in their official capacity as
- 18 relates to waste management activities do not
- 19 appear in the plea agreement.
- MR. KIM: Again, we would agree that
- 21 those words in that phrase -- used as that
- 22 phrase do not appear in the plea agreement.
- MR. LaROSE: And that the words Robert J.
- 24 Pruim pled guilty to violations specifically

- 1 referencing CLC as related to the hauling
- 2 company do not appear in the plea agreement.

- 3 MR. KIM: We would agree that those words
- 4 as used in that specific phrase are not included
- 5 in the plea agreement.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: And, finally, that the
- 7 phrase which is directly related to management
- 8 of waste in Illinois is not contained anywhere
- 9 in the plea agreement.
- 10 MR. KIM: We would agree that that
- 11 specific phrase is not included with those exact
- 12 words in the plea agreement. Although, we would
- 13 reserve the -- we do not extend that stipulation
- 14 to mean that that concept is not included in the
- 15 plea agreement.
- 16 MR. LaROSE: I'm only asking them to
- 17 stipulate that the words don't appear in there.
- 18 MR. KIM: We stipulate to that.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: So
- 20 stipulated.
- 21 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 22 Q. With that, Ms. Munie, I'm finished with
- 23 Exhibit 18.
- Ma'am, you made the determination,

- 2 directly related to waste management in
- 3 Illinois, did you not?
- 4 A. Waste management activities.
- 5 Q. Flip to page two of the record, please.
- 6 Subparagraph number two, the actual phrase was
- 7 which is directly related to the management of
- 8 waste in Illinois, that's your phrase, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. That's the determination that you made,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. You can't recall anybody that was
- 14 involved in the evaluation or investigation
- 15 using those exact words, can you?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Mr. Pelkie didn't use those words to you,
- 18 did he?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. And none of the documents that we've read
- 21 in this case -- that you've read in this case,
- 22 the docket sheet or the complaint, used those
- 23 exact words, did they?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. The term, quote, directly related to
- 2 waste management in Illinois, end quote, was
- 3 based on your interpretation of the common words
- 4 that appeared in both the complaint and the
- 5 docket sheet, correct?
- 6 A. The words used in those, yes.
- 7 Q. When I say common words, at our
- 8 deposition, we were kind of making a distinction
- 9 between the wherefores and the hereas as opposed
- 10 to just the common -- commonly understood words,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So when you said related to -- directly
- 14 related to management of waste in Illinois, that
- 15 was based on your understanding of the words or
- 16 your interpretation of the words contained in
- 17 the complaint and the docket sheet?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And when you said influence an employee
- 20 with the City of Chicago in his responsibilities
- 21 relating to removal and disposal of waste, that
- 22 was based on your interpretation of the words
- 23 contained in the complaint and the docket sheet,
- 24 correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Take a look at pages -- page 16 of the
- 3 record, please. I stated in response to the
- 4 Wells letter on page 16 of the record that the
- 5 guilty plea and the conviction had absolutely no
- 6 connection to Community Landfill, Community
- 7 Landfill Company, Mr. Prime's status as an
- 8 officer and shareholder of Community Landfill
- 9 Company, the operation of Community Landfill, or
- 10 other matters related to environmental
- 11 concerns.
- 12 Did you read that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. You didn't find that to be compelling,
- 15 did you?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Did you find it to be accurate, yes or
- 18 no?
- 19 A. No. Wait a minute. What all sentences
- 20 are you including in there?
- 21 Q. Just the second sentence of the first
- 22 full paragraph on page 16?
- 23 A. Okay. Just the second sentence starting
- 24 the guilty plea --

- 1 Q. The guilty plea?
- 2 A. -- and ending with or any other matters
- 3 relating to environmental concerns?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 Did you find that to be an accurate
- 6 statement, yes or no?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: Pages 85 and 86, Mr. Kim.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Back to your deposition,
- 12 Ms. Munie, do you remember being asked this
- 13 question and giving this answer? Well, forget
- 14 about whether you really liked it or not, did
- 15 you find it to be accurate? Answer, I believe
- 16 it's your opinion that I find it accurate in
- 17 your opinion.
- Do you remember being given that
- 19 question and giving that answer at your
- 20 deposition?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did the complaint have anything to do
- 23 with the environment?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Back to your deposition, ma'am, page 87.
- 2 Do you remember being asked this question and
- 3 giving this answer? Question, did the complaint
- 4 have anything to do with the environment,
- 5 anything?
- 6 MR. KIM: Objection. That is not what
- 7 the question states.
- 8 MR. LaROSE: You're exactly right. I'm
- 9 sorry.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Question, did the complaint say anything
- 12 about the environment, question, anything?
- 13 Answer, no.
- 14 Do you remember being asked that
- 15 question and giving that answer?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. These were not environmental crimes, were
- 18 they, ma'am?
- 19 A. It's related to transfer stations, which
- 20 is an environmental activity.
- 21 Q. Yes or no, ma'am, were these
- 22 environmental crimes?
- 23 MR. KIM: Objection. What does the term
- 24 environmental crimes mean?

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm a little
- 2 confused myself, Mr. LaRose.
- 3 MR. KIM: That's a vague term.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: She wasn't confused when she
- 5 answered the question at her deposition. I'm
- 6 setting the table to ask her a question. Either
- 7 she's going to say she agrees with it, disagrees
- 8 with it, or can't answer it, and then we'll read
- 9 her deposition.
- 10 BY THE WITNESS:
- 11 A. I can't answer it.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. Do you remember your deposition, ma'am?
- MR. LaROSE: Page 87, Mr. Kim.
- 15 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 16 Q. Question, did it mention illegal dumping
- 17 or any waste, physical waste-related activities
- 18 -- let me rephrase that. That's a bad
- 19 question. These were not environmental crimes,
- 20 correct? Answer, not that I'm aware of.
- 21 Do you remember being asked that
- 22 question and giving that answer?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Was the fact that the guilty plea was

- 1 eight years old -- Strike that.
- 2 Did you factor into your evaluation
- 3 or investigation the fact that the guilty plea
- 4 was eight years old?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And one of the things that you considered
- 7 when you consider an eight-year-old conviction
- 8 was that it wasn't 20 years old, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. If it had been 20 years old, would it
- 11 have been better for us?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. If it was more than ten years old, would
- 14 you have still denied the permit?
- 15 A. I can't say.
- 16 Q. If it had been more than 20 years old,
- 17 would you still have denied the permit?
- 18 A. I can't say.
- 19 Q. Did you tell me in your deposition the
- answer to both of those questions possibly?
- 21 A. Possibly.
- 22 Q. Did you say possibly or are you saying
- 23 you said possibly?
- 24 Ma'am, is it possible that you would

- 1 have still denied the permit if it was ten or 20
- 2 years old?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You characterized the eight-year-old
- 5 conviction as relatively recent, didn't you?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And, in your opinion, that was a negative
- 8 in terms of your evaluation of this permit
- 9 application, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Did you do anything to verify whether or
- 12 not Bob Pruim was the president of Community
- 13 Landfill in 1993?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. You didn't go through a checklist of the
- 16 factors listed in Section 745.141 of the Board
- 17 regulations, did you, ma'am, yes or no?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Do you know how much control Mr. Pruim
- 20 exerted over the operations at Community
- 21 Landfill at any time from 1993 to the present?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Did you know whether he worked at the

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. Did you know whether he had ever been to
- 3 the site?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did you know that he wasn't the certified
- 6 operator of the site?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Did you know that he wasn't the person
- 9 that had submitted prior conduct certifications?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 MR. LaROSE: Can I have Exhibit 20,
- 12 please?
- 13 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 14 Q. Have you read the ESG Watts decision from
- 15 the Board regarding 39(i)?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Did you read it recently?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did you read it since our deposition?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Do you know what it says about your
- 22 obligation to consider mitigating factors with

- 23 respect to Section 39(i) investigations?
- MR. KIM: Again, objection as to any

- 1 legal conclusions having drawn from that case,
- 2 any burdens that that case might impose upon the
- 3 Agency. It calls for a legal conclusion.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 5 could you rephrase that somehow?
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Could you read that back and
- 7 let me see what I said to see how I can rephrase
- 8 it?
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 10 LaRose. I'll ask her if she can read it back.
- 11 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 12 (Record read.)
- MR. LaROSE: I don't know how else --
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I think she
- 15 can answer it based on her opinion.
- 16 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 17 Q. Ma'am, it's really a yes or a no
- 18 question, and then we can get to your
- 19 understanding after that.
- 20 A. Do I understand my obligation? Is that
- 21 what the question said?

- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 23 MR. LaROSE: I thought I said it really
- 24 good. I want to say it in the same way.

- 1 Geanna, please. Mr. Hearing Officer.
- 2 (Record read.)
- 3 BY THE WITNESS:
- 4 A. I don't know the specific words in the
- 5 case, so no.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: I'm going to hand the
- 7 witness Exhibit 20, Mr. Halloran.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. Ms. Munie, Exhibit 20 contains some
- 10 documents regarding prior conduct certifications
- 11 submitted by my -- by representatives of my
- 12 client. Look at page -- the first page of that,
- 13 which is a March 16th letter under your
- 14 authority, if not your signature, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. You didn't actually sign that?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Somebody did on your behalf?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And you delegated the authority to them

- 21 to sign that?
- 22 A. That authority was delegated to them,
- 23 yes.
- Q. And this says that Mr. Pelnarsh is the

- 1 one that submitted the prior conduct
- 2 certification, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And the second page of that is the same
- 5 type of letter dated about a year earlier on
- 6 March 21st, 2000, where, again, Mr. Pelnarsh had
- 7 submitted and the Agency had accepted the prior
- 8 conduct certification for Community Landfill,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 MR. LaROSE: With that, Mr. Hearing
- 12 Officer, I move for the admission of Exhibit 20
- 13 into the record.
- 14 MR. KIM: Objection. I fail to see any
- 15 relevance between a prior conduct certification
- 16 submitted by Mr. Pelnarsh to any of the issues
- 17 presented here. Mr. Pelnarsh's qualifications
- 18 were not a part of the denial that was issued
- 19 here. It was never contended that they've been,

- 20 and this document has no relevance to the case
- 21 at hand.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose,
- 23 anything further?
- 24 MR. LaROSE: The ESG Watts decision in

- 1 this case specifically --
- 2 MR. KIM: Just as a clarification, when
- 3 you say the ESG Watts decision, which decision
- 4 are you referring to because there are several
- 5 decisions? Are you referring generically to all
- 6 case law surrounding that?
- 7 MR. LaROSE: No. No, I'm not. I'm
- 8 referring to the Pollution Control Board's
- 9 decision dated March 21st, 1996, cited here as
- -- in cases PCB 94-243, 94-306, 94-307, 94-308,
- 11 94-309 95-133, 95-134 all consolidated cited as
- 12 1996 WL 154102.
- MR. KIM: Thank you.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Hearing Officer, this
- 15 case specifically instructed the Agency to
- 16 consider factors set forth in 745.141, prior
- 17 conduct certification law, in making its
- 18 analysis of the -- in making its analysis of the

- 19 Section 39(i).
- 20 I direct your attention to page 35
- 21 of that opinion. The Agency may in its
- 22 discretion grant prior conduct certification if
- 23 mitigating factors such as certification should
- 24 issue. Mitigating factors should include, and

- 1 then it talks about, one, the severity of the
- 2 misconduct; two, how recently the misconduct
- 3 took place, and, three, the degree of control
- 4 exerted over waste disposal operations at the
- 5 site by the applicant at the time the misconduct
- 6 described in Section A3 was committed.
- 7 MR. KIM: I'm sorry. When you say page
- 8 35, the numbering may be different.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: I'm sorry. Do you have
- 10 Exhibit 67, John? That will be the easiest
- 11 way.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Off the
- 13 record.
- 14 (Discussion had
- off the record.)
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to
- 17 hand you a copy of Exhibit 67 and Exhibit 69 so

- 18 that you have it in front of you. Sixty-nine is
- 19 the Appellate Court's decision in ESG Watts.
- 20 Mr. Halloran, up in the right-hand
- 21 corner on Exhibit 67, you'll see some
- 22 pagination, and I'm looking at page number 35 up
- 23 in the right-hand corner. This is where the
- 24 Board is making an analogy because of the fact

- 1 that there are no written rules or regulations
- 2 making an analogy to the prior conduct
- 3 certification and instructing the Agency to
- 4 consider mitigating factors with respect to
- 5 that.
- 6 That decision was affirmed by the
- 7 Appellate Court in Exhibit No. 69, the ESG Watts
- 8 versus Illinois Pollution Control Board and
- 9 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 767
- 10 N.E. 2d, 229, dated February 6th, 1997.
- 11 So the fact that Mr. Pruim was not
- 12 the certified operator under the very law that
- 13 the Board instructed the Agency to consider is
- 14 certainly relevant to the issue of whether or
- 15 not Mr. Pruim exerted any control over the waste
- 16 disposal facility. With that, I would ask that

- 17 Exhibit No. 20 be admitted.
- 18 MR. KIM: Well, in response, the case
- 19 does not say that. The case does not say that
- 20 the Board has determined that the Agency should
- 21 look at that. As a matter of fact, what the
- 22 case says is, and I'm reading from what I
- 23 believe is the paginated page 14 of the opinion,
- 24 and it says there are no administrative rules by

- 1 the Agency to govern the Agency's process in the
- 2 solid waste disposal permit application or to
- 3 govern the mandatory Section 31(i) -- I'm sorry
- 4 39(i) evaluation, and since the Agency has not
- 5 proposed rules to the Board for adoption, we
- 6 find it helpful to examine other relevant
- 7 portions of the Act and Board regulations in
- 8 analyzing this case.
- 9 Then they go on to say that the
- 10 Board has simply stated that the Appellate
- 11 Court, without reading into that, also notes
- 12 that the Board or the Agency did not adopt
- 13 procedures and neither did the Board nor the
- 14 Appellate Court have any fault in the fact that
- 15 there were no regulations promulgated. There's

- 16 no statutory requirement to do that.
- 17 All the Board said was for their
- 18 purposes in analyzing our decision, they find it
- 19 helpful to do that. That does not impose any
- 20 burden upon us to review or to impose prior
- 21 conduct certification review under a 39(i)
- 22 process. The case clearly does not say that.
- 23 If that's the only grounds for including these
- 24 prior conduct certification documents, then

- 1 that's all the more reason -- there's no reason
- 2 for those to be in here.
- 3 The Board's opinion does not impose
- 4 that burden upon us. The Board simply states
- 5 they found it helpful to look at those rules.
- 6 That does not mean that that's something that
- 7 we're subject to. As a matter of fact, there's
- 8 no specific direction in that opinion in any
- 9 way, shape, or form that directs the Agency to
- 10 use those guidelines.
- 11 MR. LaROSE: And whether or not it's a
- 12 specific directive to do it, how can we say that
- 13 if the Board finds it helpful to analyze that
- 14 criteria to determine whether 39(i) was

- 15 appropriately applied in this case, then the
- 16 prior conduct certifications aren't relevant to
- 17 the Board's review.
- 18 I quote from page eight of Exhibit
- 19 69, which is the Third District Appellate
- 20 Court's decision affirming the Board's decision,
- 21 however -- about halfway down on the first
- 22 paragraph on the right-hand side of the page,
- 23 the Court notes, however, Section 745.141(b)
- 24 permits certain mitigating factors to be taken

- 1 into account when enforcing Section 22.5.
- 2 Specifically, the Agency may consider the
- 3 severity of the conduct, how recently the event
- 4 took place, and the degree of control exerted
- 5 over the disposal operations by the applicant.
- If they didn't do that in this case,
- 7 I don't think they did their job, and if they
- 8 didn't do that in this case, I think the Board
- 9 should know about it. That's why I think the
- 10 fact that Mr. Pelnarsh was the person that was
- 11 certified as the operator of this site is
- 12 important to the Board's consideration of this
- 13 issue.

- MR. KIM: I'm going to grant Mr. Kim's
- 15 objection. I'll sustain his objection. Excuse
- 16 me. I will deny entry of Exhibit No. 20 into
- 17 evidence, Mr. LaRose.
- 18 MR. LaROSE: I would offer 20 then as an
- 19 offer of proof.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Then you've
- 21 pretty much given your offer of proof.
- MR. LaROSE: So it's done.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: So granted.
- 24 Exhibit No. 20 is admitted as only an offer of

- 1 proof.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Thank you.
- 3 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 4 Q. Under this permit application, if the
- 5 decision is not reversed, there's not going to
- 6 be any more waste put into this landfill, is
- 7 there?
- 8 A. Excuse me?
- 9 Q. Under this particular permit application,
- 10 if this decision is not reversed, there's not
- 11 going to be any more waste put into this
- 12 landfill, correct?

- 13 A. I can't answer that question.
- 14 Q. Did you answer that question at your
- deposition, ma'am?
- 16 A. Not that I can recall.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 MR. LaROSE: Page 101, Mr. Kim.
- 19 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 20 Q. Do you remember being asked these
- 21 questions and giving these answers? Question,
- 22 would you agree with me that as a result of your
- 23 action, if it's not overturned, there's not
- 24 going to be any more waste put into this

- 1 facility? Answer, no. Question, why not? This
- 2 -- under this permit, under this application, I
- 3 agree with that statement.
- 4 Do you remember being asked those
- 5 questions and giving those answers?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Was that true when you said that
- 8 and what you just told me now untrue?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. They were both true even though you gave
- 11 me completely different answers?

- 12 A. You gave me completely different
- 13 questions.
- 14 Q. Did the permit denial have anything to do
- 15 with whether the cell was constructed properly
- 16 or not?
- 17 A. Not that I know of.
- 18 Q. As far as you know, the cell was
- 19 constructed properly and in accordance with the
- 20 plans and specifications that was contained in
- 21 the permit application, correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. When you granted the SIGMOD in August of
- 24 2000, was it your understanding that the

- 1 facility had no capacity left?
- 2 A. It's possible.
- 3 Q. It's possible that that was your
- 4 understanding?
- 5 A. No. It's possible it had no capacity
- 6 left.
- 7 Q. Okay. Ma'am, yes or no, when you granted
- 8 the SIGMOD in August of 2000, was it your
- 9 understanding that the facility had no capacity
- 10 left?

- 11 A. I can't answer that question.
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Page 114 of the deposition,
- 13 Mr. Kim.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. Ma'am, do you remember being asked this
- 16 question and giving this answer? Joyce, when
- 17 you granted the permit in 2000, August of 2000,
- 18 the big SIGMODs LFM permits, did you contemplate
- 19 that this facility would be allowed to accept
- 20 waste pursuant to the permit application that
- 21 they filed and the permit that you issued?
- 22 Answer, actually it was my
- 23 understanding that they had no capacity left,
- 24 but I did not do a specific review on that, but

- 1 that was not -- it was not a question to me.
- 2 Do you remember being asked that
- 3 question and giving that answer?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Was it the fact that this permit sought
- 6 the disposition of waste that caused you to deny
- 7 the May 11th permit, yes or no?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: Page 122 of the deposition,

- 10 Mr. Kim.
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. Do you remember being asked these
- 13 questions under oath a couple weeks ago, this
- 14 question and giving this answer? Okay. So --
- 15 so the -- so it's really the further disposition
- 16 of waste in the site that you targeted when you
- 17 used your discretion to deny the May 11th
- 18 permit? Answer, I don't know if you could use
- 19 the term targeted, but that was the reason.
- 20 Do you remember being asked that
- 21 question and giving that answer?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Did you ever do anything to investigate
- 24 Ed Prime's conviction?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. If the information that Mr. Pelkie gave
- 3 to you came to you from any source, would you
- 4 have conducted an evaluation?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. If it came to you from Warren Weritz or
- 7 Sally Springer or Cliff Gould or John Taylor,
- 8 Kyle Davis, Jack Burds, or Mark Retzlaff, would

- 9 you have conducted an investigation?
- 10 A. His name is Jack Burds, but yes.
- 11 Q. Was it important to you if anyone from
- 12 the field office had any prior knowledge of this
- 13 conviction?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Did you know that we were running out of
- 16 space --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- at the landfill?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: Pages 150 and 151, Mr. Kim.
- 21 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 22 Q. At your deposition, ma'am, do you
- 23 remember being asked this question and giving
- 24 this answer? Question, did you know that they

- 1 were running out of space at the landfill?
- 2 Answer, no.
- 3 Do you recall being asked that
- 4 question and giving that answer?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you care?
- 7 A. No.

- 8 Q. That's the right answer.
- 9 MR. KIM: She had a 50/50 shot.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: She did.
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. When you use your discretion under
- 13 Section 39(i), ma'am, are you required to take
- 14 into consideration any mitigating factors?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. It's the required part that you're having
- 17 a problem with, aren't you?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. May you consider mitigating factors?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. In the sound and equitable exercise of
- 22 your discretion, should you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. One mitigating factor would be what the

- 1 felony conviction actually is for, correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Another mitigating factor would be how
- 4 recently it took place, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Another mitigating factor would be the

- 7 degree of control exerted over the waste
- 8 disposal operation by the applicant?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Did you consider these factors in this
- 11 case?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Do you know what type of waste went into
- 14 CLC at any time prior to your May 11th
- 15 application --
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. -- excuse me, denial?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. And prior to May 11th, did you know
- 20 whether any of it came from the City of Chicago?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Let's look at page 53 of the record,
- 23 please, ma'am. That's the hi, Joyce, e-mail
- 24 from Mark Retzlaff dated 12-7-01.

- 1 Does he e-mail you often?
- 2 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 3 Q. Is this the first time that it occurred?
- 4 A. Possibly.
- 5 Q. Did you think this was appropriate?

- 6 A. I think it was his observations of the
- 7 site and he's an inspector.
- 8 Q. Did you think it was appropriate for him
- 9 to be e-mailing you with this information?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Did you read the 12-5 inspection report?
- 12 A. I don't recall specifically reading it,
- 13 no.
- 14 Q. Is it included in the record in this
- 15 case?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. Where is it included in the record?
- 18 A. It starts two pages back from where you
- 19 are. Page 55.
- 20 Q. Take a look, again, ma'am. That's not
- 21 the 12-5 inspection report. That's the March
- 22 7th inspection report.
- 23 A. Sorry.
- Q. The 12-5 inspection report, is it

- 1 contained in the record?
- 2 MR. KIM: To save time, we would
- 3 stipulate that it's not.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: I would accept that

- 5 stipulation, Mr. Hearing Officer.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'll accept
- 7 it.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. Did you respond to Mr. Retzlaff's memo?
- 10 A. Not that I recall.
- 11 Q. Do you remember either writing him or
- 12 calling him with respect to this memo?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Do you remember ever telling him that you
- 15 didn't think it was appropriate for him to be
- 16 sending you memos expressing his opinions on
- 17 pending permit applications?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. You don't think that's inappropriate, do
- 20 you?
- 21 A. Can you ask that again?
- 22 Q. Do you think it was inappropriate for him
- 23 to have sent you a memo expressing his opinions
- 24 on pending permit applications?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. How many field operation inspectors have
- 3 e-mailed you about pending permit applications

- 4 other than Mr. Retzlaff?
- 5 A. Probably all of them.
- 6 Q. So this is a common practice that the
- 7 field inspectors would e-mail the permit manager
- 8 about pending permit applications?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Would it be equally common that they
- 11 would -- that it would be appropriate for them
- 12 to put into these e-mails their opinions
- 13 regarding the permit applications?
- 14 A. I'm sorry. I heard double negatives in
- 15 there.
- 16 Q. I'm sure you did. Let's try it again.
- 17 Would it be -- Strike that. In the
- 18 e-mails that you received from the other
- 19 inspectors, do any of them -- have any of them
- 20 expressed their opinions as to the pending
- 21 permit applications?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And that's okay with you?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, I'm going to
- 2 skip forward a section, and then the last

- 3 section that I have relates to the June 29th
- 4 permit. Maybe we can just stop and make that
- 5 the offer of -- the offer of proof. Okay?
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: I'm going to go ahead to
- 8 another section. Then I'll come back to that.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Is that fine
- 10 with you, Mr. Kim?
- 11 MR. KIM: That's fine.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. The other reason for the denial other
- 14 than the 39(i) was the financial assurance
- 15 question, correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. You relied on Blake Harris'
- 18 recommendation regarding the financial
- 19 assurance, yes or no?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. The August 2000 -- in August 2000,
- 22 another accountant from the Agency told you that
- 23 the Frontier bonds complied with the
- 24 regulations, correct?

- Q. Did he write you that?
- 3 A. That it complied -- that the Frontier
- 4 bonds complied with the regulation?
- 5 Q. Yes.
- 6 A. I don't think he wrote that.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: Page 116, Mr. Kim.
- 8 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 9 Q. At your deposition where you were under
- 10 oath a couple of weeks ago, Ms. Munie, do you
- 11 remember being asked this question and giving
- 12 this answer? Question, and did your accountant
- 13 tell you, in fact, that the bonds that were
- 14 submitted did comply with the accurate rules,
- 15 the regulations, and were in the proper
- 16 amounts? Answer, yes.
- Do you remember being asked that
- 18 question and giving that answer?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. You relied on that information
- 21 from Mr. Taylor in August 2000, correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. When Mr. Harris gave you different
- 24 information about the Frontier bonds in May of

- 1 2000, did you assume that the difference in his
- 2 recommendation between the recommendation made
- 3 by Mr. Taylor in August of 2000 was because
- 4 something had occurred during the passage of
- 5 time?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So you thought that there was a change in
- 8 circumstances regarding the Frontier bonds from
- 9 August 2000 when
- 10 Mr. Taylor told you they were okay to May of
- 11 2001 when Mr. Harris told you that they weren't?
- 12 A. It's possible, yes.
- 13 MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, at this point,
- 14 I'm going to go into the June 29th permit and
- 15 would use the next three exhibits and this
- 16 examination as an offer of proof.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: So noted.
- 18 Thank you.
- 19 MR. KIM: Are you done then questioning
- 20 on all information that would be outside -- that
- 21 would be -- you know what I'm saying, not
- included in an offer of proof?
- MR. LaROSE: That is correct, subject to
- 24 re-examination.

- 1 MR. KIM: Sure.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: I'm going to hand the
- 3 witness what's been previously marked as
- 4 Exhibits 37 and 73. I'll hand you a copy as
- 5 well.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thanks.
- 7 MR. KIM: Can you wait just a second?
- 8 MR. LaROSE: No problem. Take your
- 9 time. It's 37 and 73.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Ma'am, first, I want to direct your
- 12 attention to -- back to page 12 of the record in
- 13 this case. Your memo references three permit
- 14 log numbers, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. The 2000-438 was the permit log in this
- 17 particular case, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And the 2001-012 and 2001-051 were two
- 20 other permit applications, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Directing your attention to Group
- 23 Exhibit 37, please, the first two pages of that
- 24 are a cover letter with a permit application

- 1 dated February 1, 2001. The next two pages are
- 2 the LPCPA-1s, and the rest of it are the permits
- 3 -- two permits or one -- is the permit that you
- 4 issued for parcel A on June 29th, 2001, correct?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And that is log number 2001-051, which is
- 7 referenced at least as one of the log numbers in
- 8 your May 9th memo as it appears on page 12 of
- 9 Exhibit 1?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. This permit was for the acceptance
- 12 approving the construction and operation of gas
- 13 perimeter probes at the landfill, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you know whether you
- 16 evaluated the same information for the June 29th
- 17 permit as for the May 11th denial as regards to
- 18 Section 39(i)?
- 19 A. I'm sorry. You lost me in that question.
- Q. Okay. Did you conduct the same 39(i)
- 21 investigation for the June 29th permit as for
- 22 the May 11th denial?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Okay. The June 29th permit was granted;

- 1 the May 11th was denied, correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Take a look now at Group Exhibit 73,
- 4 please. Group Exhibit 73 are excerpts that we
- 5 took out of the 2001-051 permit file when we
- 6 were down at the Agency a week or so ago taking
- 7 depositions.
- 8 The first two pages of that contain
- 9 your June -- your May 9th memo, correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So this permit, the one for the gas
- 12 probes, was under consideration prior to May the
- 13 11th, correct?
- 14 A. The application was.
- 15 Q. That's correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. The second page is some exempt document
- 18 that I'm sure that's the smoking gun to nail
- 19 this case down, but we didn't get it. I'm just
- 20 kidding. The next two pages are my same
- 21 response to the Wells letter dated April 9th,
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. The next pages are the docket sheet in

- 1 the criminal case, the same one that appeared in
- 2 this file, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And the next pages are Christine Roque's
- 5 reviewer notes, correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. The financial assurance, as far as you
- 8 were aware, was exactly the same for the May
- 9 11th denial as it was for the June 29th grant
- 10 for the permit?
- 11 A. I would assume.
- 12 Q. You don't know any differently that it
- 13 wasn't?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. If you look at the LPCPA-1 as contained
- in Exhibit 37, Bob Pruim was still the president
- 17 of Community Landfill under this application?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. You used your discretion in the June 29th
- 20 application to grant the permit even though Bob
- 21 Pruim was still the president, the information
- 22 on the conviction was exactly the same, and, to
- 23 the best of your knowledge, the financial
- 24 assurance bonding was exactly the same, correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. But you came to a different result,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And the difference in the result and the
- 6 using of your discretion was one permit was to
- 7 put waste into the landfill and the other permit
- 8 was to operate a gas monitoring system, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: That's all with the offer of
- 11 proof, and with that, I would seek the admission
- of Exhibits 37 and 73 into the record.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 14 MR. KIM: Again, same objection. These
- 15 relate to a decision that took place well after
- 16 the permit decision at issue. It postdates the
- 17 decision, and by Board regulation and statute,
- 18 it should not be included in the record in this
- 19 case.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Anything
- 21 further, Mr. LaRose?
- MR. LaROSE: I don't think so, Mr.
- 23 Halloran. I just think that, just briefly, they

- 1 time and within a month of each other came to
- 2 two different conclusions. I think that the
- 3 implication is clear.
- 4 Mr. Pruim is a convicted felon and
- 5 the Frontier Insurance bonds are somehow good
- 6 enough for them to run and pay their money for
- 7 pollution control devices at the facility, but
- 8 not good enough to put waste into the facility.
- 9 I think this exposes the fatal flaws that the
- 10 Agency has committed in this case, and I think
- 11 that the Board should consider it.
- 12 MR. KIM: There is no provision that
- 13 allows just close in time or it's very close in
- 14 sequence to the decision that is under appeal.
- 15 I mean, it postdates the decision. There's a
- 16 ream of case law that says that that kind of
- 17 thing should not be considered.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I think I'm
- 19 going to sustain Mr. Kim's objection, and at
- 20 this point, I'm relying on case law that it was
- 21 not part of the record before the Agency at the
- 22 time. However, I will accept Exhibit 73 and

- 23 Exhibit 37 as your offer of proof, Mr. LaRose.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, just a point

- 1 of order. I think we're really, I think, done
- 2 with Ms. Munie on this issue no matter what you
- 3 rule, but I've yet to get a ruling on the issue
- 4 of whether I can have a separate hearing under
- 5 this -- under the provisions of 105.214. I
- 6 don't know that I need that ruling right now
- 7 because I would use the same offer of proof as
- 8 the information in that separate hearing, if you
- 9 know what I mean.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Right. I'm
- 11 ready to rule. I just thought it was agreed
- 12 that you would use your offer of proof as a
- 13 substitute to the motion for a supplementary
- 14 hearing.
- 15 MR. KIM: From a practical standpoint, I
- 16 mean, that's basically going to serve the same
- 17 purpose, isn't it?
- 18 MR. LaROSE: No, no, and here's why,
- 19 because if the Board holds a separate hearing,
- 20 that isn't an offer of proof. That's a separate
- 21 hearing where admissible evidence is allowed.

- 22 An offer of proof is for somebody, Mr. Halloran,
- 23 as he knows, and I respect his decisions, and
- 24 he's made a decision and the offer of proof is

- 1 for someone else to look at and see if he made
- 2 the right decision.
- 4 to whether I'm entitled to a separate hearing on
- 5 this, and I think that I am, and I'm willing to
- 6 let the evidence set forth in the offer of proof
- 7 be that separate hearing, and we already have it
- 8 segregated as an offer of proof in this case,
- 9 and if the ruling is that I'm allowed a separate
- 10 hearing, that's the evidence that I would stand
- 11 on and submit.
- 12 MR. KIM: The only response is that even
- 13 if the Board were to determine that some
- 14 separate hearing separate and apart from what
- 15 we're doing right now would be warranted, I
- 16 disagree. I think my motion states that I don't
- 17 think that's necessary.
- 18 I still don't think that that just
- 19 automatically throws out the rules of
- 20 admissibility or any other evidentiary rules and

- 21 guidelines that the Board has established by
- 22 case law. I don't think that's a way around
- 23 being able to present to the Board information
- 24 that the Board has repeatedly said is not

- 1 information that it should consider in reviewing
- 2 a permit decision.
- 3 I strongly disagree that that
- 4 language should somehow be allowed to be used as
- 5 a backboard in allowing in evidence that would
- 6 not otherwise be included.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: My ruling on
- 8 Mr. LaRose's motion to hold a separate hearing
- 9 subject to Section 105.214(a) of the Board's
- 10 procedural rules is denied. I find that the
- 11 second sentence -- actually, it's the third, if
- 12 any party desires to introduce evidence before
- 13 the Board with respect to any disputed issue of
- 14 fact nearly modifies Section 40(d) in which a
- 15 hearing is to be held regarding any disputed
- 16 facts.
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Can I respond to that
- 18 briefly?
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Briefly.

- 20 MR. LaROSE: Again, I respectfully
- 21 disagree with your opinion because if, in fact,
- 22 the parties had agreed to amend the record under
- 23 Section 43 -- 40(d) of the Act, there would be
- 24 no need for a separate hearing because the

- 1 record in the case would contain the information
- 2 that we need.
- If, in fact, your ruling is correct,
- 4 that this sentence modified 40(d) of the Act,
- 5 then the entirety of this language is absolutely
- 6 unnecessary and superfluous. The only reason
- 7 that this could possibly be in there is to allow
- 8 a separate hearing on issues of fact related to
- 9 matters that aren't in the record.
- 10 The history of this particular rule
- 11 is that this provision was formerly in the
- 12 provision that was related only to NPDES permit
- 13 appeals, which were normal hearings and not
- 14 related to the record. When the Board adopted
- 15 this rule at first notice, it did not have this
- 16 information in there and at second notice it
- 17 did.
- 18 The only conclusion that anyone can

- 19 reach is whether the Board abolished the
- 20 difference between the NPDES permit appeals and
- 21 any other permit appeals in adopting the rule to
- 22 allow separate hearings on the issues of fact.
- 23 If, in fact, 40(d) was followed in this case,
- 24 and Mr. Kim and I agreed to amend the record,

- 1 like we have already in this case, there
- 2 wouldn't be a need for a separate hearing.
- 3 There isn't a need for a separate
- 4 hearing on the things that I allowed him to
- 5 amend the record with. It's absolutely -- it
- 6 would be absolutely superfluous and meaningless
- 7 language, and I would like you to at least
- 8 consider that argument when you're making your
- 9 ruling in this case.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I've made my
- 11 ruling. The record will so note your objections
- 12 and comments, and you can and I'm sure you will
- 13 appeal my ruling. With that said, based on your
- 14 motion to allow certain evidence in, Mr. LaRose,
- 15 we have one more in question, the evidence of
- 16 expenditures?
- 17 MR. LaROSE: Yes, sir. We haven't gotten

- 18 to that one yet.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: All right. I
- 20 just wanted to clear that up.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: That will be coming in
- 22 through probably a city personnel and through
- 23 Mr. McDermott.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Very well.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Thank you. That's all I
- 3 have of Ms. Munie.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Helsten.
- 5 MR. HELSTEN: I've got two or three
- 6 things pending before Ms. Munie, and I'm not
- 7 sure if I want to ask any questions. Just a
- 8 couple, just a couple, Ms. Munie.
- 9 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 10 by Mr. Helsten
- 11 Q. Could you look at Exhibit No. 32 that
- 12 Mr. LaRose previously asked you questions
- 13 about? Do you have that in front of you, Ms.
- 14 Munie?
- Was this submitted in support of the
- 16 SIGMOD application that was ultimately denied on

- 17 May 11th, 2001?
- 18 A. I believe that this was the May 11th
- 19 application. I'm sorry. Give me a second.
- 20 Q. Yeah. Take whatever time you need to
- 21 look at it.
- 22 A. I'm sorry. Ask that question again.
- 23 Q. Let me ask it differently.
- 24 This is a submittal dated May 8th,

- 1 2000, by Andrews Engineering,, correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And was this submittal in support of the
- 4 pending application for SIGMOD that was
- 5 ultimately denied on May 11th 2000 -- 2001?
- 6 Excuse me.
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay. This is different?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Oh, okay. One last question. Just out
- of curiosity, Joyce, why doesn't the LPCPA-1
- 12 form include a section that asks for the
- information in 39(i)(2)?
- 14 A. The information required by the 39(i)(2),
- 15 it asks for every employee of a company and

- 16 every employee of a company is a rather large
- 17 list of people. If I were to ask them to submit
- 18 information regarding every felony committed
- 19 from every employee of a company, that would be
- 20 a rather large submittal.
- I would also presume that I would
- 22 have to ask for any violations in accordance
- with 39(i)(1), and, offhand, I don't remember
- 24 what 39(i)(3) refers to, but I would presume I

- 1 would have to ask for all that information for
- 2 all the employees from everybody. It would be a
- 3 lot of information.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 5 Helsten. Mr. Kim.
- 6 MR. KIM: Well, Mr. Helsten brought up a
- 7 point. Is Exhibit 32 being offered? It is the
- 8 -- I believe it relates to the August 2000
- 9 SIGMOD permit that was issued. Is this being
- 10 offered in this case?
- 11 MR. LaROSE: Yes.
- 12 MR. KIM: We would object to the entry of
- 13 it, again, as to relevance. This relates to
- 14 appeal. This is not related to this particular

- 15 appeal. The information that this relates to
- 16 was already the subject of an appeal. It is now
- 17 before the Appellate Court. What's in this
- 18 application has no bearing on what we decide in
- 19 this case.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: That's absolutely false.
- 21 It's exactly what it has to do with. This is
- 22 the very permit that required us to submit the
- 23 permit application in this case. Mr. Hearing
- 24 Officer, I would direct your attention to page

- 1 three of the permit itself which appears about
- 2 six or seven pages back on Exhibit 32, Roman
- 3 numeral number I two --
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm sorry, Mr.
- 5 LaRose. Where is it in the record?
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Exhibit 32.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay. I got
- 8 it.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: If you look one, two, three,
- 10 four, five, six pages back on Group Exhibit 32,
- 11 which is page three of the permit, number (i)(2)
- 12 is the very provision that required us to submit
- 13 the permit application in this case. No part of

- 14 the unit shall be placed into service or accept
- 15 waste until an acceptance report for all
- 16 activities listed below has been submitted to
- 17 and approved by the Illinois EPA as a
- 18 significant modification to 35 IAC Sections
- 19 811.505(d) and 813.203.
- 20 Subparagraph A of that is
- 21 preparation of the separation layer. This is
- 22 the permit that forms the basis of the permit in
- 23 this case. I understand these rulings about the
- 24 -- about the record in this case, but if

- 1 they're telling you that they didn't know about,
- 2 consider, or have in their position the fact
- 3 that we had to submit this application pursuant
- 4 to this, I think that's just ludicrous, and I
- 5 think if the rules of this -- of the Board are
- 6 going to this extent to say we've just got to
- 7 look at with a microscope this particular thing
- 8 and nothing that happens before that directly
- 9 relates to it, that's equally ridiculous. I
- 10 move for the admission of Exhibit 32.
- 11 MR. KIM: And that's not the objection.
- 12 The objection is, as Mr. LaRose stated, that the

- 13 permit that he referred to in that group exhibit
- 14 requires the submission of the permit
- 15 application that was ultimately denied in this
- 16 case. There's no issue that's been raised as to
- 17 why that permit application that we received
- 18 here was submitted or that it was required or
- 19 wasn't required.
- The only issue goes to whether or
- 21 not the permit application that was submitted,
- 22 and we have no problem -- nothing in that permit
- 23 application relates to the decision at hand.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Nothing in

- what permit application?
- 2 MR. KIM: I'm sorry. The May 2000 permit
- 3 application, which is in the exhibit that he's
- 4 referring to, had nothing to do with the
- 5 November 2000 application, which is actually the
- 6 one in our administrative record in this case,
- 7 which is the one that formed the basis for our
- 8 decision.
- 9 The only link is, as Mr. LaRose
- 10 stated, that the previous permit required that
- 11 this application be submitted, and, I mean,

- 12 that's not an issue. The issue of why this
- 13 permit application was submitted has not been
- 14 raised as an issue. How we handled the permit
- 15 application once it was submitted, that's
- 16 obviously been called into question, but the
- 17 necessity of that permit application means that
- 18 it's never been raised as an issue.
- 19 So I don't understand why we need to
- 20 have the old permit, and it's not to say that --
- 21 we're not trying to be nitpicky, but the thing
- 22 is you've got to draw the line somewhere, and
- 23 there's no reason for that document to be
- 24 admitted as an exhibit in this case. It's not

- 1 relevant to the decision at hand.
- 2 MR. LaROSE: I direct your attention to
- 3 page 85 of the record, Mr. Halloran. Are you
- 4 with me?
- 5 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Yes, sir.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: The first paragraph, about
- 7 three lines down, the acceptance report is being
- 8 submitted in accordance with special condition
- 9 Roman number II of permit number 2000-1559(1)
- 10 and (f). That's the very permit that we seek

- 11 admission of in this case.
- 12 Moreover, it has been our position
- 13 since day one in my response to Ms. Munie -- Ms.
- 14 Munie and in our permit appeal in this case that
- 15 each one of these prior applications from 1996
- 16 until now should have been subject to a 39(i)
- 17 evaluation and investigation and if, in fact,
- 18 they were, we would probably not be here today
- 19 because we wouldn't have spent millions of
- 20 dollars in developing this landfill and incurred
- 21 several million dollars worth of liability.
- The fact that they reviewed this
- 23 application and the fact that they didn't
- 24 conduct a 39(i) investigation is absolutely

- 1 crucial for the presentation of our Laches
- 2 defense. In Laches defense, the Board has
- 3 specifically held under certain circumstances we
- 4 are entitled to bring. That's what this case is
- 5 about.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm sorry, Mr.
- 7 LaRose. Did you cite any of those cases in your
- 8 motion or response as far as the Laches?
- 9 MR. LaROSE: I cited my -- well my,

- 10 response wasn't related to this because he
- 11 didn't move to keep this out, but I cited the
- 12 Board's case, and I cited the Board's decision
- 13 April 5th, 1993, in case number -- I'm sorry.
- 14 April 5th, 2001, in case number 97-193, which
- 15 specifically held that under certain
- 16 circumstances Laches could apply.
- 17 They did hold that Laches did not
- 18 apply in that particular case, but they cited
- 19 the circumstances in which they could, and I
- 20 think I have that opinion here. I could show it
- 21 to you.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim, it's
- 23 your position that the Agency did not rely on
- 24 the May 8th, 2000 --

- 1 MR. KIM: That's correct. We only relied
- 2 on the application that's included within the
- 3 administrative record.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm going to
- 5 sustain your objection. I'll deny Exhibit No.
- 6 32 into evidence.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: And is the ruling that this
- 8 isn't relevant to the issue of Laches? Because

- 9 you must understand the defense of Laches isn't
- 10 based on what they reviewed. It's based on what
- 11 they didn't do.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I understand.
- 13 MR. LaROSE: So how can I present a
- 14 defense of Laches based on what they didn't do
- 15 without presenting the applications that they
- 16 didn't act upon?
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Perhaps the
- 18 Board in its infinite wisdom will decide
- 19 differently, but for now, I will deny it.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: I would ask that it be
- 21 admitted as an offer of proof.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: It will be
- 23 admitted for an offer of proof. Go off the
- 24 record.

- 1 (Discussion had
- 2 off the record.)
- 3 (Break taken.)
- 4 MR. LaROSE: We're back on the record.
- 5 Mr. Kim.
- 6 MR. KIM: Thank you.
- 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

- 8 by Mr. Kim
- 9 Q. Ms. Munie, you were asked earlier in your
- 10 testimony questions as to whether the grant of
- 11 the August 2000 permit was more preferable than
- 12 leaving the site as was?
- 13 MR. LaROSE: Objection. If he's going to
- 14 ask her about the August 2000 permit and it's
- 15 not been admitted in this case, then it's as
- 16 irrelevant for him to ask her the questions as
- 17 it was for me to ask her the questions.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 19 MR. KIM: Well, I have no problem
- 20 expanding my relevancy objection on the exhibit
- 21 and ask that all the questions that he posed
- 22 regarding the August 2000 permit would be
- 23 stricken.
- 24 Mr. LaRose is stating how can he
 - L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 possibly expect to put on a defense and so forth
- 2 if all those documents can't come in? I think
- 3 he answered his own question. He's been asking
- 4 Ms. Munie -- he's elicited a great deal of
- 5 testimony from Ms. Munie about all this.
- I don't think that the document is

- 7 necessary. He asked her the circumstances
- 8 regarding the issuance of the document, how it's
- 9 been handled, and so forth and so on. I don't
- 10 think the document is needed for that. I think
- 11 all you need is her testimony. I'm simply
- 12 asking to cross -- redirect, I guess, a question
- 13 based on testimony that he elicited.
- MR. LaROSE: Based on that, I agree, and
- 15 I would withdraw my objection.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 17 LaRose. Mr. Kim, you may proceed.
- 18 BY MR. KIM:
- 19 Q. Again, Ms. Munie, you were asked a
- 20 question concerning the grant of the August 2000
- 21 permit, and I believe there was a question as to
- 22 your use of the word preferable, that permit
- 23 being -- issuing the permit being more
- 24 preferable than leaving the site as is.

- 1 Do you recall those line of
- 2 questions?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What did you mean when you said you
- 5 thought it would be more preferable to issue the

- 6 permit than not?
- 7 A. Actually, that was Mr. LaRose's words
- 8 being more preferable, and in answering it --
- 9 Q. Well, let me ask you this. How would you
- 10 characterize it then?
- 11 A. I would characterize it as the permit
- 12 that was issued in August of 2000 was to bring
- 13 -- to allow the site to be brought up to the
- 14 new standards for landfills. With that permit
- 15 in place, with all the conditions from that
- 16 permit in place, the site would be operated in a
- 17 more environmentally friendly manner.
- 18 Q. And you were also asked a question
- 19 concerning -- and I'm going to skip around a
- 20 little bit here. So if I ask a leading question
- 21 or two, it's just to get you to a point.
- You were also asked some questions,
- 23 I believe, concerning what certain members of
- 24 the Agency staff, past or present, should have

- done if they had information concerning a past
- 2 indictment. Included among the people that you
- 3 were asked about was Sally Springer.
- 4 Do you recall that line of

- 5 questioning?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. What policy or what guidance do you have
- 8 in place that directs -- that -- let me rephrase
- 9 that.
- 10 What policy does the permit section
- 11 have concerning what permit reviewers should do
- 12 with that kind of information?
- 13 A. There is no policy on that.
- 14 Q. What guidance documents does the permit
- 15 section have as to what permit reviewers should
- 16 do if they have that information?
- 17 A. There is no guidance document.
- 18 Q. You were also asked some questions, I
- 19 believe, concerning Wells letters, and
- 20 generically Wells letters -- when I use that
- 21 phrase, I'm referring to letters that are sent
- 22 taking heed of the decision that was issued in
- 23 the Wells Manufacturing case.
- 24 You know what I mean when I refer to

- 1 Wells letters, don't you?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Are the forms for the Wells letters

- 4 standard forms?
- 5 A. You mean the response letters that I
- 6 sent?
- 7 Q. Well, the Wells letters themselves. How
- 8 do you prepare a Wells letter? What goes into
- 9 preparing a Wells letter?
- 10 A. There's some basic canned language in the
- 11 front and at the bottom and with the legal
- 12 description itself being the most variable and
- 13 the dates of when these are received, variables.
- 14 Q. Somewhere in front of you, do you have
- 15 Exhibit 81?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Could you look to page 0275 of
- 18 that exhibit?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Is that the document that goes on to page
- 21 0276 of the Wells letter?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Is this typical, aside from the, you
- 24 know, specifics, typical of the general form of

- 1 the Wells letter that the Agency sends?
- 2 A. Yes.

- 3 Q. Okay. As far as the Wells letter -- and
- 4 let's keep your attention on that particular
- 5 document, page 275.
- What is the date of that document?
- 7 A. April 4th, 2001.
- 8 Q. And what was the deadline that the Agency
- 9 provided for taking action? I'm sorry. Let me
- 10 rephrase that.
- 11 What was the Agency's permit
- 12 deadline on that date for issuing a decision on
- 13 this permit application?
- 14 A. According to the letter, it's April 12th,
- 15 2001.
- 16 Q. And what was the date in the letter that
- 17 the Agency allowed for a response time by
- 18 Community Landfill Company or the City of
- 19 Morris?
- 20 A. Until 5:00 o'clock on April 9th, 2001.
- 21 Q. How was the date April 9th arrived at?
- 22 How was that chosen?
- 23 A. I don't know specifically, but it looks
- 24 like it's giving them more than halfway between

- 2 Q. Okay. And I believe you answered this
- 3 question, but just let me clarify this.
- 4 In the administrative record, page
- 5 -- which is the big book, pages 15 and 16, this
- 6 is a response from Mr. LaRose addressed to you
- 7 or to Ms. Roque; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Was this included in your -- this was
- 10 included as part of your review of the permit
- 11 application in making this decision?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. I believe you also testified on some
- 14 questions concerning what you do when you
- 15 receive an inquiry from a member of the press.
- Do you recall those questions?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And I think specifically the question was
- 19 related to Chuck Pelkie; is that right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. What do you do if a reporter calls you
- 22 with a question about a site or facility that's
- 23 within your section's domain?
- 24 A. If they call me directly, I try and get

- 1 my public information officer on the line. If
- 2 I'm not able to do that, I will answer the
- 3 questions that are put to me stating the facts.
- 4 Q. And why do you answer the questions as
- 5 opposed to just choosing not to? What are your
- 6 reasons for answering?
- 7 A. The reason I answer is because we've been
- 8 directed by the Agency in the form of my direct
- 9 supervisor Mike Nechvatal and Bill Child stating
- 10 that it's their preference that we answer
- 11 questions.
- 12 Q. There was also some question as to the
- 13 use of the phrase investigative mode in the
- 14 context of -- let's see. I believe it was page
- 15 -- if you could turn to page 14 of the
- 16 administrative record. I think there was a
- 17 question concerning whether or not you were in
- 18 the investigative mode as of 8:08 a.m. on March
- 19 30th, 2001.
- 20 Do you recall that question?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. How would you characterize -- well, let's
- 23 put it this way.
- 24 Was investigative mode your phrase?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Okay. How would you characterize the
- 3 status of the evaluation or investigation at
- 4 that time?
- 5 A. I would say that this is initiating an
- 6 investigation.
- 7 Q. Okay. If you could now turn to pages 12
- 8 and 13 of the administrative record.
- 9 Who prepared the words in that memo?
- 10 A. I did.
- 11 Q. Did you copy any of these words verbatim
- 12 out of any document or group of documents?
- 13 A. I quoted Mr. LaRose's April 9th letter.
- 14 Q. Okay. Other than that quote, were there
- 15 any other direct quotations that you took from
- 16 any other source?
- 17 A. There is a further quote pursuant to
- 18 39(i) for the denial point of 39(i), but that's
- 19 it.
- 20 Q. Okay. If you could look now to Exhibit
- 21 18, which is the guilty plea, and specifically
- 22 page 30 of that exhibit.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Is there any information on this page

1 that, in your mind, relates to waste management

- 2 activities?
- 3 A. Am I on the same page? Page three --
- 4 page two of ten?
- 5 Q. I'm sorry. It's Exhibit 18, page --
- 6 A. Oh, I'm sorry. It's on page 18.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: This is the
- 8 plea agreement, correct?
- 9 MR. KIM: Plea agreement.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Not the guilty
- 11 plea?
- 12 MR. KIM: Right.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I think
- 14 everyone is using it interchangeably.
- MR. KIM: I apologize.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Oh, no. Don't
- 17 apologize.
- 18 BY MR. KIM:
- 19 Q. Exhibit 18, which is the plea agreement,
- 20 page three.
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Is there any information on that page
- 23 that you believe relates to waste management?
- 24 A. Excel Disposal is a transfer station,

- 1 which is a waste management activity or waste
- 2 management facility in the State of Illinois.
- 3 MR. LaROSE: Excuse me. Where is she
- 4 quoting from?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Page three, the second
- 6 paragraph discussing their company, Excel
- 7 Disposal and their business dealings.
- 8 MR. Larose: Just a point of order here.
- 9 I don't understand if she's quoting from the
- 10 document or interpreting the document. So
- 11 objection to the form of the question and her
- 12 answer.
- 13 MR. KIM: That's fine. I can clarify. I
- 14 can rephrase the question.
- 15 BY MR. KIM:
- 16 Q. What information on page three of Exhibit
- 17 18, in your opinion, relates to waste management
- 18 activities in the State of Illinois?
- 19 A. Excel Disposal Company being a transfer
- 20 station.
- 21 Q. And look now, please, if you could, back
- 22 to the administrative record. I apologize for
- 23 doing this to you. I'm trying to do this in the
- 24 order they were raised. Page 16 of the

- 1 administrative record.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. The second full sentence that begins with
- 4 the guilty plea and ends with the words matters
- 5 related to environmental concerns, you were
- 6 asked some questions concerning whether or not
- 7 you believe that statement to be accurate or
- 8 what -- how you use that statement in your
- 9 review process.
- 10 Do you recall those questions?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you believe that statement is
- 13 completely accurate, in your opinion?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Okay. And why is that?
- 16 A. A transfer station is related to
- 17 environmental concerns.
- 18 Q. And the transfer station?
- 19 A. Being Excel Disposal.
- 20 Q. Based on your understanding of the
- 21 information that you had at the time you made
- 22 your decision in this case, and that means not
- 23 looking at Exhibit 18 because we did not have
- 24 that, did you think that the allegations made in

- 1 the complaint related to environmental matters?
- 2 MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim, can
- 4 you rephrase, please?
- 5 MR. KIM: I can try.
- 6 BY MR. KIM:
- 7 Q. What in the information that was before
- 8 you at the time of your decision related, in
- 9 your opinion, to Mr. Pruim and environmental
- 10 concerns?
- 11 A. It was the facts or the relationship
- 12 between him and Excel Disposal, Excel Disposal
- 13 being a transfer station.
- 14 Q. Okay. You were also asked about what
- 15 options the -- what means the facility might
- 16 have to somehow, again, be able to accept
- 17 waste. I think the question concerned reversal
- 18 of its decision.
- 19 What other ways would this facility
- 20 ultimately be able to accept waste in
- 21 conjunction with the constructed separation
- 22 layer from this day forward?
- 23 A. Resubmit an application for a significant
- 24 modification to operate that addressed the two

- 1 denial points.
- 2 Q. And just as a point of clarification, I
- 3 might have misheard because I think I heard your
- 4 answer different ways, what is your opinion as
- 5 to whether or not the field operation section
- 6 should -- let me rephrase that.
- 7 What is your opinion as to whether
- 8 or not it is appropriate for the field operation
- 9 section to forward comments or opinions to the
- 10 members of the permit section, yourself
- 11 included?
- 12 MR. LaROSE: Objection as to calls for
- 13 her opinion. I didn't know she was here as an
- 14 opinion witness.
- MR. KIM: In her role as department
- 16 manager of the permit section.
- 17 MR. LaROSE: I think she can testify as
- 18 to what her interpretation is. I don't know if
- 19 giving her opinion on anything in this case,
- 20 other than the permit decision itself, is
- 21 appropriate.
- MR. KIM: Well, I think a lot of the
- 23 questions that have been asked so far have been

- 1 or that case say. I think if she's qualified to
- 2 somehow give opinions on case law, she can at
- 3 least give her opinion on what type of
- 4 information her staff should receive from field
- 5 operation.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree. You
- 7 may ask the question again or if you know the
- 8 answer, you may answer.
- 9 BY THE WITNESS:
- 10 A. Try again.
- 11 BY MR. KIM:
- 12 Q. I can try again, sure.
- 13 What is your opinion as to the
- 14 appropriateness of members of the field
- 15 operation section sending comments -- their
- 16 comments or opinions to your staff regarding a
- 17 pending permit application?
- 18 A. We actually encourage the field staff to
- 19 send information to us including their
- 20 opinions. They are the people actually seeing
- 21 the site and viewing the site and can give us
- 22 much more information than we can glean from an

- 23 application.
- Q. What will your people do with that

- 1 information once they receive it?
- 2 A. If it's strictly an opinion, they'll look
- 3 at it and move on. Facts that are directly
- 4 related to the application in front of them,
- 5 they will consider, and if it calls for a
- 6 specific response, they would either give them
- 7 an oral or written response.
- 8 MR. KIM: Okay. I have nothing further.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 10 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 11 by Mr. LaRose
- 12 Q. Ms. Munie, look at page three of Exhibit
- 13 18 again. You said that you thought that the
- 14 information on this page related to waste
- 15 management activities because of the Excel
- 16 Transfer Station?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. I must have missed it, and maybe I
- 19 did, where does the words transfer station
- 20 appear on page three?
- 21 A. Excel Disposal is a transfer station and

- 22 was a transfer station.
- 23 Q. But you got that from reading page three?
- 24 A. The company Excel Disposal and the

- 1 information I had previously.
- Q. Okay. Does the words transfer station
- 3 appear anywhere on page three of Exhibit 18, yes
- 4 or no?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. You said that you encouraged the field to
- 7 communicate with the permit writers, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. If it's just their opinion, permit people
- 10 aren't supposed to consider that, they look at
- it and completely move on, correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So what would be the purpose of them
- 14 expressing their opinion to you at all?
- 15 A. Just to express it.
- 16 Q. Okay. So it's okay for them to express
- 17 their opinion, but it's not okay for you to
- 18 consider it, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. And no one has ever told them

- 21 don't write us stuff expressing your opinion
- 22 because we can't consider it, right?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. In fact, you encourage just the opposite,

- 1 don't you?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. You said that you sent the Wells letter
- 4 in enough time to give us half -- more than half
- 5 time between April the 4th and April the 12th.
- 6 Did that include the time it was
- 7 going to take the U.S. Post Office to deliver
- 8 these certified mail receipts?
- 9 A. That was just calendar days.
- 10 Q. And if, in fact the Wells letter didn't
- 11 get to my client at all, let alone by April the
- 12 9th, they didn't have an opportunity to respond,
- 13 did they?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Okay. And, ma'am, the permit decision in
- 16 this case was made on May the 11th, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So we can assume that the April 12th
- 19 deadline was either extended or you blew it and

- 20 you didn't make the deadline?
- 21 A. I would assume it was extended.
- 22 Q. When it was extended so that you could
- 23 make your decision by May the 11th, did you ever
- 24 rewrite anybody from Community Landfill or from

- 1 the City of Morris or me or Mr. McDermott saying
- 2 we got a little more time, do you have anything
- 3 else you want to tell us about the conviction?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. You said that the permit that was granted
- 6 in August of 2000 was good for the environment
- 7 because it would require the landfill to come up
- 8 to the new landfill standards I think you said,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. It also contemplated and, in fact,
- 12 allowed the continuing operation of parcel A to
- 13 the tune of 1.4 million yards of cubic waste
- 14 being deposited in parcel A, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. So it wasn't just bringing the landfill
- 17 up to the regulations, it contemplated the very
- 18 thing that we sought approval of in May of 2001,

- 19 correct?
- 20 It contemplated that we would build
- 21 a separation layer and put waste on top of the
- 22 separation layer, didn't it?
- 23 A. Yes.
- MR. LaROSE: That's all I have.

- 1 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 2 LaRose. Mr. Helsten.
- 3 MR. HELSTEN: Nothing.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 5 MR. KIM: Nothing further.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Ms. Munie, you
- 7 may step down. Thank you very much. Let's go
- 8 off the record, please.
- 9 (Discussion had
- off the record.)
- 11 (Break taken.)
- 12 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're back on
- 13 the record. It's approximately ten until 4:00.
- 14 Mr. LaRose.
- MR. LaROSE: Ms. Roque as our next
- 16 witness, please.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Ms. Roque,

18	could you please step up, raise your right hand,
19	and the court reporter will swear you in.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
	L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292
	267
	201
1	(Witness sworn.)
2	WHEREUPON:
3	CHRISTINE ROQUE,
4	called as a witness herein, having been first
5	duly sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
6	CROSS - EXAMINATION
7	by Mr. LaRose
8	Q. Good afternoon.
9	A. Good afternoon.
10	Q. Okay. You particularly, and I'm not
11	chastising you, you have to speak up otherwise
12	she's not going to be able to hear you. Maybe
13	pull that mike a little closer to you.
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. Could you state your name for the record,
16	please?

- 17 A. It's Christine Roque, R-o-q-u-e.
- 18 Q. You were the permit reviewer for the
- 19 permit at issue in this case, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And you are a professional engineer?
- 22 A. I'm an engineer. I'm not a professional
- 23 engineer.
- Q. You're not a registered professional

- 1 engineer?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. But you have an engineering degree?
- 4 A. Yes, I do.
- 5 Q. You also were the permit reviewer on the
- 6 August 2000 SIGMOD, correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. And you agreed with the issuance of the
- 9 August 2000 SIGMOD because you thought it was
- 10 better for the environment to grant the permit
- 11 than to leave the site the way it was, right?
- 12 A. Right.
- 13 Q. This permit, the permit in this case, was
- 14 part of the overall scheme that was permitted in
- 15 August 2000, correct?

- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Part of the overall permitted scheme in
- 18 August 2000 was to build a separation layer over
- 19 the old waste, put waste on top of it, and
- 20 install leachate control devices, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And if built correctly, the separation
- 23 layer was going to be protective of the
- 24 environment, right?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. The permit also called for installation
- 3 of leachate collection devices, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Leachate storage tank, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Direct sewer connections to the Morris
- 8 POTW, correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Increased groundwater monitoring, both in
- 11 terms of the number of Wells and the parameters
- 12 to be monitored for?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. And an increased requirement for final

- 15 cover for the facility?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Of the many, many permits that you've
- 18 reviewed, you've only been involved in one other
- 19 39(i) investigation, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And that was something to do with the
- 22 Watts case, right?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. Your interpretation of Section 39(i) is

- 1 that the Agency may conduct an evaluation,
- 2 right?
- 3 A. That was my understanding.
- 4 Q. Okay. And that was your understanding at
- 5 the time that you reviewed this particular
- 6 permit application, right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. And that was your understanding at the
- 9 time that you gave your deposition a couple
- 10 weeks ago, right?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. There are no written procedures as to
- 13 when the Agency is to conduct an evaluation,

- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Yeah. We do not have a procedure for
- 16 39(i).
- 17 Q. 39(i) makes no distinction between the
- 18 types of permits it applies to, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. Any permit for a sanitary landfill or a
- 21 waste disposal site applies to Section 39(i)?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. Even though Section 39(i) says that the
- 24 Agency shall conduct, from your experience, that

- 1 doesn't always happen, right?
- 2 A. My interpretation is different.
- 3 Q. Okay. Even though Section 39(i) says
- 4 shall conduct, from your experience, you don't
- 5 always do a 39(i), yes or no?
- 6 MR. KIM: Objection. When you say 39(i),
- 7 what are you referring to? You said a 39(i).
- 8 MR. LaROSE: Right.
- 9 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 10 Q. A 39(i) evaluation, yes or no, ma'am?
- 11 A. I do not always do a 39(i).
- 12 Q. Of the thousand or so permits that you've

- 13 been involved in, in 998 of them, you didn't
- 14 conduct a 39(i) evaluation?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. There is no Agency written guidance or
- 17 memos on the implementation of Section 39(i), is
- 18 there?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Even if the owner or operator is
- 21 convicted of a felony, you still have discretion
- 22 whether or not to deny the permit, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And, in your opinion, if the permit is

- 1 protective of the environment, you would grant
- 2 the permit regardless of whether there was a
- 3 conviction, right?
- 4 A. I believe that's how we've been doing it.
- 5 Q. Okay. I don't know about how you've been
- 6 doing it. I want to know what your
- 7 interpretation is right now.
- 8 Please answer the question yes or
- 9 no. If the permit was protective of the
- 10 environment, you would recommend granting the
- 11 permit regardless of a conviction, yes or no?

- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Have you read the Board's decisions or
- 14 court cases regarding the implementation of
- 15 Section 39(i)?
- 16 A. No, I have not.
- 17 Q. In conducting your evaluation, did you
- 18 look at any other provisions of the Act?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. When you conducted your evaluation in
- 21 this case, you knew that Jim Pelnarsh was a
- 22 certified operator of the site, not Bob Pruim,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. I did not do the 39(i) evaluation --

- 1 investigation.
- 2 Q. Okay. At the time that you -- Strike
- 3 that.
- 4 You concurred with the 39(i)
- 5 decision in this case, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. At the time that you concurred with the
- 8 39(i) decision in this case, you knew that the
- 9 certified operator was Jim Pelnarsh, not Bob
- 10 Pruim?

- 11 MR. KIM: Objection. I don't think any
- 12 foundation has been made as to what time he's
- 13 referring to.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- MR. LaROSE: Okay.
- 16 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 17 Q. Ma'am, when the decision was made on
- 18 April -- I'm sorry, May 11th, 2001, did you
- 19 concur with that decision?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. And you concurred with it at least
- 22 as of May 11th, 2001, or sometime before,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. Okay. At the time that you concurred,
- 2 either on or prior to May 11th, 2001, did you
- 3 know that the certified operator was Jim
- 4 Pelnarsh, not Bob Pruim?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- 6 Q. Okay. You didn't make the 39(i) decision
- 7 in this case, but you agreed with it, right?
- 8 A. Right. I accepted it in final letter.
- 9 Q. You didn't accept it only, you agreed

- 10 with it, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. The information that you had was Joyce's
- 13 memo of May the 9th, my letter, and the criminal
- 14 case docket at the time that you concurred,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. You didn't even have the complaint in
- 18 front of you at the time that you concurred with
- 19 the decision, did you?
- 20 A. I don't believe so.
- 21 Q. When you agreed with the decision, did
- 22 you know whether Mr. Pruim worked at the
- 23 landfill?
- 24 A. I know he's the president of the company.

- 1 Q. Okay. Did you know whether he worked at
- 2 the landfill?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Did you know what decisions he made
- 5 regarding the day-to-day operations?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Did you believe that the conviction
- 8 related to Community Landfill based only on

- 9 reading Joyce's memo of May the 9th?
- 10 A. Can you repeat that?
- 11 Q. Did you believe that the conviction
- 12 related to Community Landfill based only on your
- 13 reading of Joyce's memo dated May the 9th?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. You've never seen the guilty plea
- 16 agreement, have you?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Other than Joyce's memo, you don't have
- 19 any independent knowledge of whether the
- 20 conviction had anything to do with waste
- 21 management in Illinois, do you?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Did you hear people from the Agency
- 24 saying that CLC was operating without a permit?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. You heard it from people that had
- 3 involvement with CLC, including Joyce Munie,
- 4 Paul Purseglove, Bruce Kugler, Bill Ingersoll,
- 5 and John Kim, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. In your opinion, the site should have

- 8 stopped accepting waste in 1997, correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Mark Retzlaff is the inspector for our
- 11 site, right?
- 12 A. Right.
- 13 Q. Didn't he question why you should be --
- 14 why you should issue a permit to this site?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Didn't he say it was hard to believe that
- 17 somebody could get a permit under these
- 18 circumstances?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. You drafted -- you drafted three Wells
- 21 letters with respect to the 39(i) issue and Mr.
- 22 Pruim's convictions, did you not?
- 23 A. Yes, I did.
- 24 MR. LaROSE: John, 10, 11, and 12. Mr.

- 1 Halloran, I'm going to hand you and Ms. Roque
- 2 Exhibits 10, 11 and 12.
- 3 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 4 Q. Ms. Roque, I'm going to hand you 10, 11,
- 5 and 12, please. Let's start with No. 12.
- 6 That's the Wells letter that was

- 7 issued in this particular case, correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 O. And 11 is the Wells letter that was
- 10 issued under docket number 2000-051, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And Exhibit 10 is the docket -- the Wells
- 13 letter that was issued under docket 2000-012,
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Okay. The docket 2000-051, Exhibit 11
- 17 Wells letter, that's the permit that was issued
- 18 on June the 29th, 2001, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And the Exhibit 10, the docket number
- 21 2000-012, that's the permit that has yet to be
- 22 issued, correct?
- 23 A. 2001-012?
- 24 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. It's still pending.
- Q. Okay. All of these Wells letters,
- 3 Exhibits 10, 11, and 12, related to the criminal
- 4 conviction of Mr. Pruim, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.

- 6 Q. What is your understanding of the
- 7 Agency's obligations under the Wells
- 8 Manufacturing case?
- 9 A. That if we are going to consider factors
- 10 outside of the scope of the application, we are
- 11 required to -- we should send them a Wells
- 12 letter notifying them of our intent to consider
- 13 factors outside the scope of the application.
- 14 Q. Isn't that also an opportunity for the
- 15 person to respond to that information?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Wasn't this a short time for us to
- 18 respond if we received the document on April 9th
- 19 and we had to respond on April 9th?
- 20 A. We mailed it April 4th.
- 21 Q. Okay. Do you have Exhibit 81 in front of
- 22 you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you compile the record in this case,

- 1 Ms. Roque?
- 2 A. Yes, I did.
- 3 Q. When you first compiled the record,
- 4 neither the Wells letters nor the return

- 5 receipts for the certified mail were included in
- 6 the record, right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. That wasn't on purpose, was it?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Did you -- that was just a mistake?
- 11 A. I believe so. The letter went directly
- 12 to the file. So if it went directly to me, I
- 13 would have included it in the record.
- 14 Q. Take a look at number page 0279 of
- 15 Exhibit 81.
- Doesn't that show that the Wells
- 17 letter was delivered to the City of Morris on
- 18 April the 9th, '01, the same date that the
- 19 response was due?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And you looked in the file, didn't you,
- 22 at Mr. Kim's request to see if there was a
- 23 return receipt as to when my client received the
- 24 Wells letter?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And you couldn't find one, could you?
- 3 A. No.

- 4 Q. And you called the post office, didn't
- 5 you?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And they couldn't find one either, could
- 8 they?
- 9 A. That's right.
- 10 Q. As you sit here, you don't know whether
- 11 the Wells letter dated April the 4th ever was
- 12 received by anyone from Community Landfill,
- 13 right?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. Okay. And if it was received -- we know
- 16 that I got a copy from Mr. McDermott by fax on
- 17 that day, right, and I had to respond by that
- 18 afternoon, right?
- 19 A. Right.
- 20 Q. Did you think that was a sufficient
- 21 enough opportunity for us to respond to the
- 22 allegations regarding the serious eight-year-old
- 23 criminal conviction?
- 24 A. I don't know.

- 1 Q. Did you consider the pending enforcement
- 2 case during your review of the permit

- 3 application?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did you consider the notices of violation
- 6 that were issued on the financial assurance
- 7 documents?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Did you consider the notice of intent to
- 10 file suit with respect to the financial
- 11 assurance documents when you did the permit
- 12 activities in this case?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Did you consider any of the petitioners,
- 15 Community Landfill's or the City of Morris',
- 16 responses to any enforcement documents in making
- 17 the permit decisions that you made in this case?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. The Wells letters that you sent only
- 20 related to Section 39(i), correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. They didn't in any way address the issue
- 23 of the delisting of Frontier, did they?
- 24 A. No.

282

Q. You weren't at the meeting with Joyce

- 2 Munie, Mike Nechvatal, Paul Purseglove, and John
- 3 Kim, were you?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 MR. LaROSE: I'm sorry. Mr. Hearing
- 6 Officer, before we get too far afield, I'm going
- 7 to move for admission of Group Exhibit 81 and
- 8 admission of Exhibits 10, 11, and 12.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 10 MR. KIM: No objection to 81, and, again,
- 11 I'm not sure procedurally how the Board will
- 12 handle it. This is something I've mailed to the
- 13 clerk. I don't know how it's going to be
- 14 handled.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Right. I'll
- 16 allow into evidence Exhibit Group 81 with no
- 17 objection.
- 18 MR. KIM: No exhibit as to exhibit -- no
- 19 objection, it's getting late, as to Exhibit 12.
- 20 No objection.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: No objection
- 22 to Exhibits 10, 11, and 12. Exhibits 10, 11,
- 23 and 12 are so admitted.
- 24 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 1 Q. Do you know why the permit reviewer,
- 2 being you, wasn't at the meeting, but the head
- 3 of field operations was?
- 4 A. I don't know.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you know what he did?
- 6 A. Who did?
- 7 Q. Purseglove, at the meeting.
- 8 A. No, I don't.
- 9 Q. Let's look at the -- do you have the
- 10 record in front of you, Christine?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. We've looked at that before. It's
- 13 consecutively numbered after the abstract in the
- 14 front.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. Look at pages 12 and 13, please. At the
- 17 bottom of page 12 -- are you with me?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. (Continuing.) -- and the top of page 13,
- 20 there's a clause influence an employee with the
- 21 City of Chicago in his responsibilities related
- 22 to removal and disposal of waste.
- Do you know where Joyce came up with
- 24 that statement?

- 1 A. I believe from her investigation.
- 2 Q. Okay. But do you know where she got it
- 3 from, yes or no?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did you do anything to verify that
- 6 information?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Look at page 13, please. The fourth
- 9 sentence of the first full paragraph beginning
- 10 with the word the Act, do you see that?
- 11 A. The first paragraph?
- 12 Q. First full paragraph, fourth sentence,
- 13 which is the third line down beginning with the
- 14 word the Act.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. Okay. Do you agree with that sentence?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Ma'am, the first sentence of that
- 19 paragraph says, Mike, Paul, and I discussed
- 20 mitigating factors as enumerated in the
- 21 April 9th letter from Mark LaRose.
- 22 Do you know whether or not Joyce
- 23 considered any other mitigating factors other
- 24 than those contained in my letter?

- 1 A. I don't know.
- 2 Q. If you knew about the criminal activity
- 3 in August of 2000, would you have recommended a
- 4 39(i) investigation at that time?
- 5 A. It's Joyce's call to do an investigation.
- 6 Q. Okay. If you had to make a
- 7 recommendation to Joyce with respect to that,
- 8 would you have recommended for her to do an
- 9 evaluation?
- 10 A. An investigation?
- 11 Q. Investigation or evaluation.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. What about -- you were the permit
- 14 reviewer for the September '99 denial, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. The same question, if the same
- information came to you in September '99, would
- 18 you have recommended to Joyce to conduct an
- 19 evaluation or investigation?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. Is it your position as an
- 22 environmental professional that a convicted
- 23 felon is okay to receive a permit to protect the
- 24 environment, but he's not okay to receive a

- 1 permit to deposit waste pursuant to a permitted
- 2 scheme, yes or no, ma'am?
- 3 MR. KIM: I object to the form of the
- 4 question. It's a compound question. If you
- 5 could break it up into two, maybe that would be
- 6 --
- 7 MR. LaROSE: I could, except I asked her
- 8 the same question before. Let me try and ask it
- 9 again and see if she can follow me. Okay?
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Very well, Mr.
- 11 LaRose.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. Is it your position as an environmental
- 14 professional that a criminal is okay to receive
- 15 a permit to protect the environment, but he's
- 16 not okay to receive a permit to deposit waste
- 17 pursuant to a permit that he's already been
- 18 issued, yes or no?
- 19 A. I'd say yes.
- 20 Q. Adding more waste was all part of the
- 21 permitted scheme in August of 2000, correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. Adding up to 1.4 million cubic yards of
- 24 more waste was part of that scheme, right?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. The permit denied in this case was to
- 3 approve the construction of the separation layer
- 4 and to approve putting waste on top of it,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And the permit would have included
- 8 installation of leachate control devices,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And approving the construction of a
- 12 three-foot impermeable clay layer that would be
- 13 the separation layer, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. So part of the permit was at least to
- 16 improve the environment, right?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. Did the denial -- Strike that.
- 19 Did the fact that you concurred with
- 20 the denial have anything to do with trusting
- 21 Community Landfill or Community Landfill Company
- 22 one way or the other?
- 23 A. Trusting?
- Q. Trusting them to run these pollution

- 1 control devices in the right manner.
- 2 A. The decision is based on what's being
- 3 applied for, the scope of the application. It
- 4 has nothing to do with trust.
- 5 Q. Okay. So just to clarify the question,
- 6 the fact that you concurred with the denial
- 7 wasn't because you didn't trust us to do the
- 8 right thing?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. You would recommend issuing a permit that
- 11 was protective of the environment even though
- 12 the president of the company was a convicted
- 13 felon, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. The separation layer that was constructed
- 16 by Community Landfill with the oversight of Mr.
- 17 McDermott was built in accordance with the
- 18 design and permit specifications, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And you felt that way even though the
- 21 fellow from field operations tried to tell you
- 22 differently, right?
- 23 A. Right.

Q. Did you ever consider the fact in your

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 concurrence with the permit decision that the
- 2 Board had ruled in our favor on April 5th on the
- 3 issues of operating without a permit?
- 4 MR. KIM: I'm going to object. That
- 5 question assumes she has some foundation or
- 6 knowledge of that opinion, and I don't think
- 7 that it's been established that she does.
- 8 MR. LaROSE: I agree with that. I'll
- 9 withdraw the question and try it again.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 11 LaRose.
- 12 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 13 Q. Did you have knowledge about the Board's
- 14 April 5th order in the enforcement case?
- 15 A. The enforcement case?
- 16 Q. Yes.
- 17 A. Or the appeal?
- 18 Q. The enforcement case. They did make --
- 19 I'm not trying to be confusing.
- They made two decisions on the same
- 21 day.
- 22 A. Yeah. I think that's where I'm getting

- 23 confused.
- 24 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. I think I read the decision on the
- 2 appeal.
- 3 Q. Because that's the one you were involved
- 4 in?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. And do you remember whether or not you
- 7 read the one in the enforcement case?
- 8 A. No, I'm not sure if I've read the
- 9 enforcement case.
- 10 Q. Okay. Look at page 53 of the record,
- 11 please. Yes or no, ma'am, did you consider this
- 12 memo at all in making your decisions this case?
- 13 A. Parts of it.
- 14 Q. Yes or no, ma'am?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Flip to the next page to page 54 of the
- 17 record. You looked at this memo, too, in
- 18 regards to your obligations in reviewing the
- 19 permit in this case, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. When you talked to Retzlaff -- you did

- 22 speak with him over the telephone regarding this
- 23 particular permit, right?
- 24 A. I believe so.

- 1 Q. Okay. When you spoke with him prior to
- 2 May 11th, would he say things like the site has
- 3 been involved in extensive enforcement, seems
- 4 like they disregard the Act and input of the
- 5 Agency, quite a bit of sloppy operations with
- 6 little or no repercussions? Would he say things
- 7 like that?
- 8 A. I think so.
- 9 Q. Is he making these statements, in your
- 10 impression, because he keeps questioning why you
- 11 keep issuing permits?
- 12 A. I believe so.
- 13 Q. Take a look at pages 55 through 59 of the
- 14 record, please. That's Mr. Retzlaff's
- 15 preoperational inspection report of March the
- 16 7th, 2001, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. That accompanied his memo which appears
- on page 54 of the record, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.

- 21 Q. There isn't a single violation of the Act
- 22 or the regulations noted in the preop
- 23 inspection, is there?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. Have you ever been to Community Landfill?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Did you drive by it today?
- 4 A. No. I didn't have time.
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 MR. KIM: I think he's there.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I'm still
- 8 here, Mr. LaRose.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: I didn't know whether I
- 10 killed you with boredom.
- 11 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 12 Q. Financial assurance, Blake Harris made
- 13 the determination that the landfill was not in
- 14 compliance with financial assurance, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. You had no input on that?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. You made no independent determination
- 19 regarding financial assurance, right?

- 20 A. Right.
- 21 Q. Joyce didn't either, did she?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. As we sit here today -- as we sit here
- 24 today, the presently applicable permits for this

- 1 facility were the two SIGMODs issued on August
- 2 4th modified by the permits issued on 2-1-2001
- 3 and June 29th, 2001, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. The Agency has not yet issued any revised
- 6 SIGMOD permits pursuant to the Board's April 5th
- 7 order, right?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. Why not?
- 10 A. I think because it's still under appeal.
- 11 Q. Okay. Were you asked to do anything with
- 12 respect to that?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 MR. LaROSE: John, No. 5. Mr. Halloran,
- 15 I'm going to show the witness what's been
- 16 previously marked as Exhibit 5.
- 17 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 18 Q. Ms. Roque, in the August 4th permits --

- 19 permit application, didn't Mr. Taylor tell you
- 20 that the Frontier Insurance bonds complied with
- 21 the Act and the regulations in all respects?
- 22 A. This doesn't tell me what kind of bonds
- 23 they have. It just tells me that they have
- 24 acceptable final assurance documents.

- 1 Q. Okay. Without referring to Exhibit 5 for
- 2 a second, yes or no, did Mr. Taylor render an
- 3 opinion in August of 2000 that the Frontier
- 4 bonds complied with all regulations?
- 5 A. Whatever financial assurance they have
- 6 complies with the regulations.
- 7 Q. Okay. But he didn't specifically say
- 8 Frontier bonds?
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. Now, Mr. Harris is telling you that the
- 11 financial assurance doesn't comply with the
- 12 regulations, right?
- 13 A. The document says that.
- 14 Q. You didn't do anything to attempt to
- 15 reconcile those two positions, did you?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Did it personally bother you that there

- 18 were two conflicting opinions by two
- 19 environmental professionals who work for the
- 20 Agency with respect to the same bonds?
- 21 A. I think my answer during the deposition
- 22 was, yes, personally it bothers me that there's
- 23 inconsistencies in making decisions.
- Q. Ma'am, yes or no, whether a financial

- 1 assurance mechanism is in compliance with the
- 2 regulations, in your opinion, depends on what
- 3 the permit application is for?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: The only thing I have left
- 7 is the June 29th stuff.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Okay.
- 9 MR. LaROSE: So I'll go through that
- 10 quickly and then that's it.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: All right.
- 12 For the record, this is Mr. LaRose's offer of
- 13 proof, I believe, for the June 29th.
- 14 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 15 Q. You have in front of you Exhibit -- I
- 16 think you have -- I hope you have in front of

- 17 you Exhibit 37 and Exhibit 73. I just had it in
- 18 front of me.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MR. LaROSE: Give me a minute, fellows.
- 21 I had it all stacked up here.
- MR. HELSTEN: Which one do you need?
- 23 MR. LaROSE: 37 and 73.
- MR. HELSTEN: I've got it.

- 1 MR. LaROSE: Thanks.
- 2 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 3 Q. Let's refer for a second to Exhibit 73 --
- 4 I'm sorry, Exhibit 37. That's a small portion
- 5 -- that's the cover letter for the permit
- 6 application, the LPCPA-1, and then the permit
- 7 that was issued on June 29th, 2001.
- 8 MR. KIM: Is that a question?
- 9 MR. LaROSE: Yes.
- 10 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 11 Q. Correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. And you, even though Joyce signed
- 14 this permit, you signed off on it on the last
- 15 page, page 48, correct?

- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And you concurred with this particular
- 18 permit decision, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. This was to operate an acceptance report
- 21 for the installation and operation of gas
- 22 monitoring probes at the site, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. As far as you know, the exact same

- 1 financial assurance was in place for this
- 2 particular application?
- 3 A. I believe so.
- 4 Q. And the same Bob Pruim was president of
- 5 the corporation, the same one that you conducted
- 6 or the Agency conducted a 39(i) evaluation on
- 7 with respect to the prior application?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. Take a look at Exhibit 73,
- 10 please. These are excerpts from the Agency's
- 11 record under log number 2001-051, which was the
- 12 permit that was ultimately issued on June the
- 13 29th, 2001, correct?
- 14 A. Part of the record?

- 15 Q. Yes, ma'am.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. It contains in Exhibit 73
- 18 Ms. Roque's May 9th memo, right?
- 19 A. Right.
- 20 Q. That's the same exact memo that's
- 21 contained in the record in this case, right?
- 22 A. Right.
- MR. KIM: You're referring to Ms. Munie's
- 24 memo, right?

- 1 MR. LaROSE: Who did I --
- 2 MR. KIM: You said Ms. Roque's.
- 3 MR. LaROSE: Sorry.
- 4 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 5 Q. The memo from Ms. Munie to Ms. Roque
- 6 dated May the 9th, 2001?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. Okay. And that's the same document that
- 9 appears in the record in this case, correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. My Wells letter response, April 9th,
- 12 2001, that's the same letter that is included in
- 13 the record in this case, correct?

- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. The docket sheet in the criminal case,
- 16 that's the same docket sheet that's included in
- 17 the record in this case?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And then your permit reviewer notes where
- 20 you take a position on the final action,
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. Okay. And in the final action section,
- 24 pages two and three -- that appear on pages two

- 1 and three of your permit reviewer notes, you
- 2 include in there your justifications for
- 3 granting this permit even though he's been
- 4 convicted of a felony, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. You don't say anything in here about why
- 7 you granted the permit even in light of the
- 8 Agency's position that the financial assurance
- 9 is no good, though, do you?
- 10 A. No, I did not.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- MR. LaROSE: Mr. Halloran, that concludes

- 13 the offer of proof with respect to Exhibits 37
- 14 and 73 as they relate to Ms. Roque's testimony.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim,
- 16 briefly, do you want to renew your objection?
- 17 MR. KIM: The same objection. The
- 18 subject matter of those exhibits and of her
- 19 testimony relates to a decision that was issued
- 20 on June 29th, 2001, which is over a month after
- 21 the decision in this case was rendered.
- 22 It is outside the record, and it
- 23 postdates the decision, and the Board should not
- 24 consider it in its deliberations concerning the

- 1 review of the May 11th, 2001, decision.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: I agree. Mr.
- 3 Kim's objection is sustained. I find it
- 4 irrelevant for the purposes of the hearing
- 5 today, and the permit was 00-438?
- 6 MR. KIM: That's the one we had before
- 7 us. I think 00- --
- 8 MR. LaROSE: 051.
- 9 MR. KIM: -- 051 is the June 29th.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Right, and I
- 11 don't think it's relevant to the hearing today.

- MR. LaROSE: But we've already -- I
- 13 believe we've already offered as an offer of
- 14 proof Exhibits 73 and 37.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Correct.
- MR. LaROSE: I would add to that the
- 17 questioning -- ask that you allow me to add to
- 18 that the questions and answers that we just went
- 19 over with Ms. Roque.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: So noted.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: That's all that I have for
- 22 Ms. Roque at this time.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 24 LaRose. Mr. Helsten.

- 1 MR. HELSTEN: Nothing, your Honor.
- 2 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 3 MR. KIM: Hopefully, just a few
- 4 questions.
- 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 6 by Mr. Kim
- 7 Q. Ms. Roque, when you receive a permit
- 8 application that's assigned to you, what steps
- 9 do you take to review that application?
- 10 A. What steps do I take?

- 11 Q. Yes.
- 12 A. We review for completeness of forms, of
- 13 the application forms, that they're properly
- 14 signed by the owner and operator, and we review
- 15 the technical portion of the application, and if
- 16 there are required reviewers from other units
- 17 like groundwater or financial assurance, then we
- 18 get -- I get their comments.
- 19 I usually get comments from FOS or
- 20 our field operation section and combine all
- 21 comments together and make a decision based on
- 22 that and make a recommendation based on all the
- 23 comments and my review.
- Q. Okay. And in the -- in all the permit

- 1 applications that have been assigned to you,
- 2 have those steps been followed?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You also testified that it was your
- 5 opinion that the landfill should have stopped
- 6 accepting waste in 1997.
- 7 Do you recall that?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What's the basis for that statement or

- 10 for your opinion?
- 11 A. Based on my knowledge that they have not
- 12 received their significant modification,
- 13 significant modification by September 18th,
- 14 1997, and that they have not timely filed their
- 15 application.
- 16 Q. Okay. You were also asked some questions
- 17 concerning the timeliness of the Wells letters
- 18 that were sent out to the city and Community
- 19 Landfill Company in the present case.
- 20 Do you know why the deadlines that
- 21 were imposed for them to respond to the Agency,
- 22 how they were selected that were included in the
- 23 Wells letters?
- 24 A. I believe it was April 2nd when Joyce

- 1 sent me that -- sent me a memo to go and write a
- 2 Wells letter, and it was April 4th when we
- 3 mailed it, and the due date of the application
- 4 was April 12th. So I just picked, like, an
- 5 arbitrary number in the middle to allow us time
- 6 to review their response. So that's how I
- 7 picked April 9th.
- 8 Q. And what happened to push the deadline

- 9 back in this case from April -- whatever the
- 10 original date was to May 11th?
- 11 A. Well, yeah. When the time -- the time I
- 12 wrote the Wells letter, there were some pending
- 13 engineering issues at the time, and Mike
- 14 McDermott had sent me additional information on
- 15 the 12th.
- 16 Q. Of what month?
- 17 A. April 12th. That extended the due date
- 18 another 30 days.
- 19 Q. Okay. You were also asked some questions
- 20 concerning two different situations involving
- 21 someone who had been convicted of a felony
- 22 receiving a permit for control devices and
- 23 receiving a permit for accepting waste.
- 24 What is your -- let me rephrase

- 1 that. Why is it, in your opinion, acceptable
- 2 for a convicted felon to receive a permit that
- 3 would allow for the operation or installation of
- 4 pollution control devices compared to his
- 5 receiving a permit to authorize the acceptance
- 6 of additional waste?
- 7 A. First of all, just because they have a

- 8 39(i) investigation does not mean we're never
- 9 going to give them a permit, we're never going
- 10 to issue them a permit, and, second, if it's
- 11 more beneficial for the environment, we give
- 12 them a permit.
- 13 Q. Is a -- why would a permit to accept
- 14 additional waste not necessarily be beneficial
- 15 to the environment?
- MR. LaROSE: Objection, leading.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- 18 MR. KIM: I asked why. I'm not asking
- 19 for a yes or a no. I'm asking her why wouldn't
- 20 it be beneficial.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: You may
- 22 answer, if you're able.

24 BY THE WITNESS:

L.A. REPORTING (312) 419-9292

- 1 A. It will generate more leachate and more
- 2 operational issues.
- 3 BY MR. KIM:
- 4 Q. Okay. Could you please look to the
- 5 administrative record in this case and turn to
- 6 page 53? That's an e-mail that was sent to

- 7 Joyce Munie from Mark Retzlaff and apparently
- 8 you received a copy of that as well; is that
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. What portions of this e-mail did you
- 12 consider helpful and what portions did you
- 13 consider not helpful in your review of the
- 14 permit application?
- 15 A. I only considered portions of this e-mail
- 16 that relates to the constructed cell, which is
- 17 his comment on the site, the liner, and side
- 18 walls.
- 19 Q. Okay. What portions of this e-mail did
- 20 you not consider in your review of the permit
- 21 application?
- 22 A. Anything that sounds like his opinion.
- 23 Q. How common is it for permit reviewers to
- 24 receive opinions or comments from members of the

- 1 field operation section in the context of a
- 2 pending permit application?
- 3 A. It's quite common.
- 4 Q. And when you receive those, how do you --
- 5 how do you take those comments or opinions from

- 6 the field staff in conjunction with your permit
- 7 review?
- 8 A. We listen to their opinions because we
- 9 want to know more about the particular facility,
- 10 but we try to separate it. We try to just focus
- 11 on the scope of the application, and we do not
- 12 consider any opinions in making our decision.
- 13 Q. Okay. Turn to page 54 of the
- 14 administrative record.
- 15 A. Thirty-four?
- 16 Q. I'm sorry, 54.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. This is a memo addressed to you from Mark
- 19 Retzlaff; is that right?
- 20 A. That's right.
- 21 Q. The same set of questions, what portions
- 22 of this memo from Mark to you did you consider
- 23 helpful in the course of your review of the
- 24 permit application?

- 1 A. Only the portion that talks about how the
- 2 cell was constructed.
- 3 Q. What portions of this memo did you
- 4 consider not so helpful in your review of the

- 5 permit application?
- 6 A. Anything that he gives his opinion on.
- 7 Q. Could you, for example, pick out some
- 8 portion of the memo that you're referring to?
- 9 A. Yeah. The side wall slopes of the cell
- 10 are at an inadequate height along three of the
- 11 four sides.
- 12 Q. Okay. Are there any other comments in
- 13 the memorandum that you think were not
- 14 particularly helpful in the course of your
- 15 review?
- 16 A. I think the rest of this are his
- 17 opinions.
- 18 Q. I'm sorry?
- 19 A. The rest of the memo are Mr. Retzlaff's
- 20 opinions.
- 21 Q. Okay. Maybe I'll rephrase -- maybe I
- 22 asked my question ambiguously.
- 23 What I meant to ask you was what
- 24 portions of this memo did you not find helpful

- 1 when you were conducting your permit review?
- 2 A. Oh, did I not find helpful?
- 3 Q. Yes, yes.

- 4 A. The third paragraph.
- 5 Q. Beginning where?
- 6 A. This site has been involved in extensive
- 7 enforcement and seems to disregard the Act.
- 8 Q. Okay. The last question I had for you
- 9 was you were asked a question concerning whether
- 10 financial assurance was compliant and whether or
- 11 not that depends on the type of permit that was
- 12 issued.
- 13 What is your position as to whether
- 14 financial assurance depends upon the type of
- 15 permit that's issued?
- 16 A. Financial assurance -- compliance with
- 17 financial assurance is required for any waste
- 18 disposal application. That's specifically
- 19 stated in 811.700, and that is -- that's why we
- 20 consider that financial assurance or the
- 21 noncompliance with financial assurance as a
- 22 denial point in the 2000-438 application and not
- 23 really the gas probes.
- Q. And is the gas probe the permit decision

- 1 that was issued in February 2001?
- 2 A. I think that was issued in June.

- 3 Q. Okay. What was the decision -- what was
- 4 the permit decision issued in February of 2000,
- 5 do you recall? I don't know if I've got that.
- 6 MR. LaROSE: Maps or something, facility
- 7 maps.
- 8 BY THE WITNESS:
- 9 A. Yeah. The February 2001, I think that's
- 10 just the submission of facility maps showing
- 11 monitoring locations in both areas.
- 12 BY MR. KIM:
- 13 O. Was financial assurance reviewed in
- 14 conjunction with that permit application?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. And why not?
- 17 A. Because it's not asking to place waste in
- 18 an area.
- 19 MR. KIM: I have nothing further.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 21 MR. LaROSE: Briefly.
- 22 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 by Mr. LaRose
- Q. You said that these memos that you get,

- 2 it aren't in your investigation, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Don't you have to read the whole thing to
- 5 determine which part is helpful and which part
- 6 is not?
- 7 A. Yes. I read the whole thing.
- 8 Q. And you said that you listen to the
- 9 opinions to learn more about the facility; is
- 10 that right?
- 11 A. Right.
- 12 Q. Okay. So you do consider the opinions as
- 13 part of your information gathering with respect
- 14 to the facility, right?
- 15 A. Information gathering, but not
- 16 necessarily the decision.
- 17 Q. Okay. But information gathering, the
- 18 answer to that question is yes, right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. If the rest of it's not helpful in making
- 21 your decision, does that mean that it somehow
- 22 makes your decision harder to weed through that
- 23 information?
- 24 A. No.

- 1 Q. Okay. So the corollary is not true, if
- 2 it's not helpful in making your decision, it
- 3 doesn't make your decision more difficult?
- 4 A. If it's not what?
- 5 Q. Yeah. I'm not so sure -- I'll withdraw
- 6 that question. It's getting late.
- 7 You said that giving a -- you said
- 8 that giving a convicted felon a permit to put
- 9 more waste on the site would be potentially
- 10 harmful to the environment because it would
- 11 generate more leachate, correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Wasn't part of this permit to install the
- 14 very separation layer and the leachate control
- 15 devices that were designed to control that
- 16 leachate?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Why in the world would anyone want
- 19 to spend their money to put leachate control
- 20 devices to control leachate from waste if they
- 21 couldn't put waste into the facility?
- 22 MR. KIM: Objection. That's speculation
- 23 on the part of the witness.
- 24 BY MR. LaROSE:

- 1 Q. Ma'am?
- 2 MR. KIM: She's not a --
- 3 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. LaRose.
- 4 MR. LaROSE: You know, I think I'm
- 5 getting soft in my old age. I think he's
- 6 right. I'll withdraw the question.
- 7 BY MR. LaROSE:
- 8 Q. Ma'am, when you approved the permit in
- 9 August of 2000, it was certainly contemplated by
- 10 that permit application that they would not only
- 11 spend their money to install pollution control
- 12 devices, but they might be able to actually make
- 13 some money by depositing waste into the
- 14 landfill, correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And part of the scheme for depositing
- 17 waste into the landfill was to do it all within
- 18 a manner and a permitted fashion that would
- 19 protect the environment, right?
- 20 A. Right.
- 21 Q. Okay. You said that the Wells letter was
- 22 mailed on April the 4th.
- When Mr. McDermott submitted
- 24 additional information on April the 12th, is

- 1 there some rule that gives you an automatic
- 2 extension when he submits additional?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. So if before the due date the consultant
- 5 or the permit applicant submits additional
- 6 information, you guys get an automatic 30-day
- 7 extension, right?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. When that happened, did anybody write me
- 10 another Wells letter or call me up or do
- 11 anything to say you've got a little bit more
- 12 time to respond?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Okay. Ma'am, flip the page to page 235
- 15 of the record, please.
- Is this Mr. McDermott's cover letter
- 17 to you with the submittal of the additional
- 18 information?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And this is the April 12th stuff, right?
- 21 A. Right.
- 22 Q. It says in accordance with our discussion
- 23 yesterday.
- 24 Do you remember whether he called

- 1 you or you called him on April the 11th?
- 2 A. I don't remember.
- 3 Q. Okay. But somebody had a telephone
- 4 conversation on April 11th that resulted in the
- 5 submittal on April the 12th, right?
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 MR. LaROSE: That's all I have.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Mr.
- 9 LaRose.
- 10 MR. LaROSE: You're welcome.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Helsten?
- MR. HELSTEN: Nothing.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Mr. Kim.
- MR. KIM: No, nothing.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you, Ms. Roque.
- 16 You can step down.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: Thank you.
- 19 We'll go off the record briefly, please.
- 20 (Discussion had
- 21 off the record.)
- 22 HEARING OFFICER HALLORAN: We're back on
- 23 the record. It's approximately ten until 5:00.
- 24 We're going to close this hearing today, October

1	15th, and we're going to continue it on the
2	record tomorrow, October 16th, at 9:00 a.m. in
3	the same place. Thank you very much. Have a
4	safe trip to your hotels.
5	(Whereupon, these were
6	all the proceedings held
7	in the above-entitled matter.
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

```
1
     STATE OF ILLINOIS )
                        ) SS.
 2
     COUNTY OF C O O K )
 3
                   I, GEANNA M. IAQUINTA, CSR, do
 5
     hereby state that I am a court reporter doing
     business in the City of Chicago, County of Cook,
     and State of Illinois; that I reported by means
 8
     of machine shorthand the proceedings held in the
 9
     foregoing cause, and that the foregoing is a
10
     true and correct transcript of my shorthand
11
     notes so taken as aforesaid.
12
13
                         GEANNA M. IAQUINTA, CSR
14
                         Notary Public, Cook County, IL
15
                         Illinois License No. 084-004096
16
17
     SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
     before me this____day of____, A.D., 2001.
18
19
          Notary Public
20
21
22
23
24
```